

## SCIENTIFIC COMMITTEE

 SEVENTH REGULAR SESSIONPohnpei, Federated States of Micronesia
9-17 August 2011
TUNAS AND BILLFISHES IN THE EASTERN PACIFIC OCEAN IN 2010

## IATTC ${ }^{1}$

[^0]$82^{\text {ND }}$ MEETING<br>LA JOLLA, CALIFORNIA (USA)<br>4-8 JULY 2011

## DOCUMENT IATTC-82-05 <br> TUNAS AND BILLFISHES IN THE EASTERN PACIFIC OCEAN IN 2010

A. The fishery for tunas and billfishes in the eastern Pacific Ocean........................................... 3
B. Yellowfin tuna ...................................................................................................................... 50
C. Skipjack tuna......................................................................................................................... 61
D. Bigeye tuna .......................................................................................................................... 64
E. Pacific bluefin tuna ............................................................................................................... 76
F. Albacore tuna........................................................................................................................ 81
G. Swordfish ............................................................................................................................... 84
H. Blue marlin........................................................................................................................... 89
I. Striped marlin....................................................................................................................... 90
J. Ecosystem considerations ..................................................................................................... 98

## INTRODUCTION

This report provides a summary of the fishery for tunas in the eastern Pacific Ocean (EPO), assessments of the major stocks of tunas and billfishes that are exploited in the fishery, and an evaluation of the pelagic ecosystem in the EPO, in 2010.

The report is based on data available to the IATTC staff in May 2011. Sections F (albacore tuna) and H (blue marlin) are essentially the same as the corresponding sections of IATTC Fishery Status Report 8, published in 2010, except for updates of the figures. Section I (striped marlin) is based on data available to the IATTC staff in October 2010.

All weights of catches and discards are in metric tons ( t ). In the tables, 0 means no effort, or a catch of less than 0.5 t ; - means no data collected; * means data missing or not available. The following acronyms are used:

## Species:

| ALB | Albacore tuna (Thunnus alalunga) |
| :--- | :--- |
| BET | Bigeye tuna (Thunnus obesus) |
| BIL | Unidentified istiophorid billfishes |
| BKJ | Black skipjack (Euthynnus lineatus) |
| BLM | Black marlin (Makaira indica) |
| BUM | Blue marlin (Makaira nigricans) |
| BZX | Bonito (Sarda spp.) |
| CAR | Chondrichthyes, cartilaginous fishes nei ${ }^{1}$ |
| CGX | Carangids (Carangidae) |
| DOX | Dorado (Coryphaena spp.) |
| MLS | Striped marlin (Kajakia audax ${ }^{2}$ ) |

MZZ Osteichthyes, marine fishes nei
PBF Pacific bluefin tuna (Thunnus orientalis)
SFA Indo-Pacific sailfish (Istiophorus platypterus)
SKJ Skipjack tuna (Katsuwonus pelamis)
SKX Unidentified elasmobranchs
SSP Shortbill spearfish (Tetrapturus angustirostris)
SWO Swordfish (Xiphias gladius)
TUN Unidentified tunas
YFT Yellowfin tuna (Thunnus albacares)

[^1]| Fishing gears: |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| FPN | Trap |  |
| GN | Gillnet |  |
| HAR | Harpoon |  |
| LL | Longline |  |
| LP | Pole and line |  |
| LTL | Troll |  |
| LX | Hook and line |  |
| OTR | Other ${ }^{3}$ |  |
| NK | Unknown |  |
| PS | Purse seine |  |
| RG | Recreational |  |
| TX | Trawl |  |
| Ocean areas: |  |  |
| EPO | Eastern Pacific Ocean |  |
| WCPO | Western and Central Pacific Ocean |  |
| Stock assessment: |  |  |
| MSY | Maximum sustainable yield |  |
| B | Biomass |  |
| C | Catch |  |
| CPUE | Catch per unit of effort |  |
| F | Coefficient of fishing mortality |  |
| S | Index of spawning biomass |  |
| SBR | Spawning biomass ratio |  |
| SSB | Spawning stock biomass |  |
| Set types: |  |  |
| DEL | Dolphin |  |
| NOA | Unassociated school |  |
| OBJ | Floating object |  |
|  | FLT: Flotsam |  |
|  | FAD: Fish-aggregating device |  |


| Flags: |  |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | IATTC members |
| BLZ | Belize |
| CAN | Canada |
| CHN | China |
| COL | Colombia |
| CRI | Costa Rica |
| ECU | Ecuador |
| ESP | Spain |
| GTM | Guatemala |
| JPN | Japan |
| KOR | Republic of Korea |
| MEX | Mexico |
| NIC | Nicaragua |
| PAN | Panama |
| PER | Peru |
| SLV | El Salvador |
| TWN | Chinese Taipei |
| USA | United States of America |
| VEN | Venezuela |
| VUT | Vanuatu |
|  | Other flags |
| BMU | Bermuda |
| BOL | Bolivia |
| CHL | Chile |
| COG | Congo |
| COK | Cook Islands |
| CYM | Cayman Islands |
| CYP | Cyprus |
| FSM | Federated States of Micronesia |
| HND | Honduras |
| LBR | Liberia |
| NLD | Netherlands |
| NZL | New Zealand |
| PRT | Portugal |
| PYF | French Polynesia |
| RUS | Russia |
| SEN | Senegal |
| VCT | S. Vincent and the Grenadines |
| UNK | Unknown |
|  |  |
|  |  |

[^2]
## A. THE FISHERY FOR TUNAS AND BILLFISHES IN THE EASTERN PACIFIC OCEAN

1. Catches and landings of tunas, billfishes, and associated species..................................................... 3
1.1. Catches by species........................................................................................................................ 4
1.2. Distributions of the catches of tunas................................................................................................ 6
1.3. Size compositions of the catches of tunas ....................................................................................... 7
1.4. Catches of tunas and bonitos, by flag and gear................................................................................ 9
2. Fishing effort................................................................................................................................. 9
2.1. Purse seine ..................................................................................................................................... 9
2.2. Longline ...................................................................................................................................... 10
3. The fleets...................................................................................................................................... 10
3.1. The purse-seine and pole-and-line fleets ....................................................................................... 10
3.2. Other fleets of the EPO ................................................................................................................. 11

This section summarizes the fisheries for species covered by the IATTC Convention (tunas and other fishes caught by tuna-fishing vessels) in the eastern Pacific Ocean (EPO). The most important of these are the scombrids (Family Scombridae), which include tunas, bonitos, seerfishes, and mackerels. The principal species of tunas caught are yellowfin, skipjack, bigeye, and albacore, with lesser catches of Pacific bluefin, black skipjack, and frigate and bullet tunas; other scombrids, such as bonitos and wahoo, are also caught.

This section also covers other species caught by tuna-fishing vessels in the EPO: billfishes (swordfish, marlins, shortbill spearfish, and sailfish) carangids (yellowtail, rainbow runner, and jack mackerel), dorado, elasmobranchs (sharks, rays, and skates), and other fishes.

Most of the catches are made by the purse-seine and longline fleets; the pole-and-line fleet and various artisanal and recreational fisheries account for a small percentage of the total catches.

Detailed data are available for the purse-seine and pole-and-line fisheries; the data for the longline, artisanal, and recreational fisheries are incomplete.

The IATTC Regional Vessel Register contains details of vessels authorized to fish for tunas in the EPO. The IATTC has detailed records of most of the purse-seine and pole-and-line vessels that fish for yellowfin, skipjack, bigeye, and/or Pacific bluefin tuna in the EPO. The Register is incomplete for small vessels. It contains records for most large (overall length $>24 \mathrm{~m}$ ) longline vessels that fish in the EPO and in other areas.

The data in this report are derived from various sources, including vessel logbooks, observer data, unloading records provided by canners and other processors, export and import records, reports from governments and other entities, and estimates derived from the species and size composition sampling program.

## 1. CATCHES AND LANDINGS OF TUNAS, BILLFISHES, AND ASSOCIATED SPECIES

Estimating the total catch of a species of fish is difficult, for various reasons. Some fish are discarded at sea, and the data for some gear types are incomplete. Data for fish discarded at sea by purse-seine vessels with carrying capacities greater than 363 metric tons ( t ) have been collected by observers since 1993, which allows for better estimation of the total amounts of fish caught by the purse-seine fleet. Estimates of the total amount of the catch that is landed (hereafter referred to as the retained catch) are based principally on data from unloadings. Beginning with Fishery Status Report 3, which reports on the fishery in 2004, the unloading data for purse-seine and pole-and-line vessels have been adjusted, based on the species composition estimates for yellowfin, skipjack, and bigeye tunas. The current species composition sampling program, described in Section 1.3.1, began in 2000, so the catch data for 20002010 are adjusted, based on estimates by flag for each year. The catch data for the previous years were adjusted by applying the average ratio by species from the 2000-2004 estimates, by flag, and summing over all flags. This has tended to increase the estimated catches of bigeye and decrease those of yellowfin and/or skipjack. These adjustments are all preliminary, and may be improved in the future. All of the
purse-seine and pole-and-line data for 2010 are preliminary.
Data on the retained catches of most of the larger longline vessels are obtained from the governments of the nations that fish for tunas in the EPO. Longline vessels, particularly the larger ones, direct their effort primarily at bigeye, yellowfin, albacore, or swordfish. Data from smaller longliners, artisanal vessels, and other vessels that fish for tunas, billfishes, dorado, and sharks in the EPO were gathered either directly from the governments, from logbooks, or from reports published by the governments. Data for the western and central Pacific Ocean (WCPO) were provided by the Ocean Fisheries Programme of the Secretariat of the Pacific Community (SPC). All data for catches in the EPO by longlines and other gears for 2009 and 2010 are preliminary.

The data from all of the above sources are compiled in a database by the IATTC staff and summarized in this report. In recent years, the IATTC staff has increased its effort toward compiling data on the catches of tunas, billfishes, and other species caught by other gear types, such as trollers, harpooners, gillnetters, and recreational vessels. The estimated total catches from all sources mentioned above of yellowfin, skipjack, and bigeye in the entire Pacific Ocean are shown in Table A-1, and are discussed further in the sections below.

Estimates of the annual retained and discarded catches of tunas and other species taken by tuna-fishing vessels in the EPO during 1981-2010 are shown in Table A-2a-c. The catches of yellowfin, bigeye, and skipjack tunas, by gear and flag, during 1981-2010 are shown in Tables A-3a-e, and the purse-seine and pole-and-line catches of tunas and bonitos during 2009-2010 are summarized by flag in Table A-4. There were no restrictions on fishing for tunas in the EPO during 1988-1997, but the catches of most species have been affected by restrictions on fishing during some or all of the last six months of 1998-2010. Furthermore, regulations placed on purse-seine vessels directing their effort at tunas associated with dolphins have affected the way these vessels operate, especially since the late 1980s, as discussed in Section 3.

The catches have also been affected by climate perturbations, such as the major El Niño events that occurred during 1982-1983 and 1997-1998. These events made the fish less vulnerable to capture by purse seiners due to the greater depth of the thermocline, but had no apparent effect on the longline catches. Yellowfin recruitment tends to be greater after an El Niño event.

### 1.1. Catches by species

### 1.1.1. Yellowfin tuna

The annual catches of yellowfin during 1981-2010 are shown in Table A-1. Overall, the catches in both the EPO and WCPO have increased during this period. In the EPO, the El Niño event of 1982-1983 led to a reduction in the catches in those years, whereas the catches in the WCPO were apparently not affected. Although the El Niño episode of 1997-1998 was greater in scope, it did not have the same effect on the yellowfin catches in the EPO. The catch of yellowfin in the EPO, in 2002, 443 thousand t , was the greatest on record, but during 2004-2009 it decreased substantially, and the catch during 2010, 256 thousand t , was greater than the catches during 2006-2009, but less than the catches during 1996-2005. In the WCPO, the catches of yellowfin reached 341 thousand t in 1990, peaked at 425 thousand t in 1998, and remained high through 2001 ( 405 thousand $t$ ); increased to 417 thousand $t$ in 2003, and fell to 384 thousand t in 2004, increased to 540 thousand t in 2008, and fell again in 2009, to 416 thousand t .

The annual retained catches of yellowfin in the EPO by purse-seine and pole-and-line vessels during 1981-2010 are shown in Table A-2a. The average annual retained catch during 1995-2009 was 267 thousand t (range: 167 to 413 thousand t). The preliminary estimate of the retained catch in 2010, 251 thousand t , was $6 \%$ greater than that of 2009, but $6 \%$ less than the average for 1995-2009. The average amount of yellowfin discarded at sea during 1995-2009 was about $2 \%$ of the total purse-seine catch (retained catch plus discards) of yellowfin (range: 1 to 3\%) (Table A-2a).
The annual retained catches of yellowfin in the EPO by longliners during 1981-2010 are shown in Table A-

2a. During 1995-2009 they remained relatively stable, averaging about 17 thousand t (range: 6 to 30 thousand t ), or about $6 \%$ of the total retained catches of yellowfin. Yellowfin are also caught by recreational vessels, as incidental catch in gillnets, and by artisanal fisheries. Estimates of these catches are shown in Table A-2a, under "Other gears" (OTR); during 1995-2009 they averaged about 1 thousand t .

### 1.1.2. Skipjack tuna

The annual catches of skipjack during 1981-2010 are shown in Table A-1. Most of the skipjack catch in the Pacific Ocean is taken in the WCPO. The greatest reported catch in the WCPO, about 1.8 million t , occurred in 2009, and the greatest total catch in the EPO, 310 thousand t , occurred in 2006.
The annual retained catches of skipjack in the EPO by purse-seine and pole-and-line vessels during 19812010 are shown in Table A-2a. During 1995-2009 the annual retained catch averaged 205 thousand t (range 107 to 297 thousand $t$ ). The preliminary estimate of the retained catch in 2010, 147 thousand t , is $28 \%$ less than the average for 1995-2009, and $51 \%$ less than the previous record-high retained catch of 2006. The average amount of skipjack discarded at sea during 1995-2009 was about $9 \%$ of the total catch of skipjack (range: 3 to 19\%) (Table A-2a).
Small amounts of skipjack are caught with longlines and other gears (Table A-2a).

### 1.1.3. Bigeye tuna

The annual catches of bigeye during 1981-2010 are shown in Table A-1. Overall, the catches in both the EPO and WCPO have increased, but with considerable fluctuations. The catches in the EPO reached 105 thousand t in 1986, and have fluctuated between about 73 and 148 thousand t since then, with the greatest catch in 2000. In the WCPO the catches of bigeye increased to more than 77 thousand $t$ during the late 1970s, decreased during the 1980s, and then increased, with lesser fluctuations, until 1999, when the catches reached more than 112 thousand t . They increased significantly in 2006, to 125 thousand t , and in 2007, 2008 and 2009 they were 119, 133, and 121 thousand t , respectively.
Prior to 1994, the average annual retained catch of bigeye taken by purse-seine vessels in the EPO was about 8 thousand t (range 1 to 15 thousand t) (Table A-2a). Following the development of fishaggregating devices (FADs), placed in the water by fishermen to aggregate tunas, the annual retained catches of bigeye increased from 35 thousand t in 1994 to between 44 and 95 thousand t during 19952009. A preliminary estimate of the retained catch in the EPO in 2010 is 58 thousand t . The average amount of bigeye discarded at sea during 1995-2009 was about $4 \%$ of the purse-seine catch of the species (range: 1 to $9 \%$ ). Small amounts of bigeye have been caught in some years by pole-and-line vessels, as shown in Table A-2a.

During 1981-1994, prior to the increased use of FADs and the resulting greater catches of bigeye by purse-seine vessels, the longline catches of bigeye in the EPO ranged from 46 to 104 thousand (average: 76 thousand t ) about $90 \%$, on average, of the retained catches of this species from the EPO. During 19952009 the annual retained catches of bigeye by the longline fisheries ranged from about 26 to 74 thousand t (average: 46 thousand t ), an average of $41 \%$ of the total catch of bigeye in the EPO (Table A-2a). The preliminary estimate of the longline catch in the EPO in 2010 is 23 thousand $t$ (Table A-2a).

Small amounts of bigeye are caught by other gears, as shown in Table A-2a.

### 1.1.4. Bluefin tuna

The catches of Pacific bluefin in the entire Pacific Ocean, by flag and gear, are shown in Table A-5. The data, which were obtained from the International Scientific Committee for Tuna and Tuna-like Species in the North Pacific Ocean (ISC), are reported by fishing nation or entity, regardless of the area of the Pacific Ocean in which the fish were caught.
The catches of Pacific bluefin in the EPO during 1981-2010, by gear, are shown in Table A-2a. During 1995-2009 the annual retained catch of bluefin from the EPO by purse-seine and pole-and-line vessels averaged $4,000 \mathrm{t}$ (range 700 t to 10 thousand t ). The preliminary estimate of the retained catch of bluefin
in $2010,7,700 \mathrm{t}$, is $3,700 \mathrm{t}$ greater than the average for 1995-2009. Small amounts of bluefin are discarded at sea by purse-seine vessels (Table A-2a).

### 1.1.5. Albacore tuna

The catches of albacore in the entire Pacific Ocean, by gear and area (north and south of the equator) are shown in Table A-6a-b. The catches of albacore in the EPO, by gear, are shown in Table A-2a. A significant portion of the albacore catch is taken by troll gear, included under "Other gears" (OTR) in Table A-2a. The catch data were obtained from IATTC data for the EPO and from data compiled by the SPC for the WCPO.

### 1.1.6. Other tunas and tuna-like species

While yellowfin, skipjack, and bigeye tunas comprise the most significant portion of the retained catches of the purse-seine and pole-and-line fleets in the EPO, other tunas and tuna-like species, such as black skipjack, bonito, wahoo, and frigate and bullet tunas, contribute to the overall harvest in this area. The estimated annual retained and discarded catches of these species during 1981-2010 are presented in Table A-2a. The catches reported in the unidentified tunas category (TUN) in Table A-2a contain some catches reported by species (frigate or bullet tunas) along with the unidentified tunas. The total retained catch of these other species by these fisheries was about 6 thousand $t$ in 2010, which is greater than the 1995-2009 annual average retained catch of about 5 thousand $t$ (range: 1 thousand t to 19 thousand t ).

Black skipjack are also caught by other gears in the EPO, mostly by coastal artisanal fisheries. Bonitos are also caught by artisanal fisheries, and have been reported as catch by longline vessels in some years.

### 1.1.7. Billfishes

Catch and discard data for billfishes (swordfish, blue marlin, black marlin, striped marlin, shortbill spearfish, and sailfish) are shown in Table A-2b. The majority of the catch of billfishes is taken in longline fisheries, though some are taken by gillnet, harpoon, and recreational hook-and-line. Little information is available on catch of billfish by most recreational fisheries, with the notable exception of the recreational fishery of Mexico. It is believed that for these other recreational fisheries the catch of billfish is substantially less than the catches by commercial fisheries. The average annual longline catch of swordfish during 1995-2009 was 11 thousand t . The average annual longline catches of blue marlin, striped marlin, and sailfish during 1994-2008 were about 4 thousand, 2 thousand, and 1 thousand t , respectively. Smaller amounts of other billfishes are taken by longline. Extremely small numbers of billfishes are caught by purse seiners. Most of these are retained, but some are discarded.

### 1.1.8. Other species

Data on the catches and discards of carangids (yellowtail, rainbow runner, and jack mackerel), dorado, elasmobranchs (sharks, rays, and skates), and other fishes caught in the EPO are shown in Table A-2c.

Bycatches of other species in the purse-seine fishery are reported in Table A-2c as either retained or discarded. A revision was made to the allocation of catches into those categories as a result of a review in 2010.

Dorado are unloaded mainly in ports in South and Central America. Although the catches are greater than 10 thousand t in some years, the gear types used are often not reported.

### 1.2. Distributions of the catches of tunas

### 1.2.1. Purse-seine catches

The average annual distributions of the purse-seine catches of yellowfin, skipjack, and bigeye, by set type, in the EPO during 2005-2009, are shown in Figures A-1a, A-2a, and A-3a, and preliminary estimates for 2010 are shown in Figures A-1b, A-2b, and A-3b. Catches of yellowfin on dolphins were greater in the inshore areas off southern Mexico and Central America, and in the inshore areas off Baja California. Yellowfin catches in floating object and unassociated school sets were somewhat smaller in
the inshore areas south of $10^{\circ} \mathrm{S}$. In 2010 catches on unassociated schools of skipjack were somewhat smaller in the areas north of $10^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ and in the inshore areas off Ecuador and Peru, compared to the average annual distributions for 2005-2009. Somewhat greater catches of skipjack were observed in floatingobject sets in the offshore equatorial area from about $130^{\circ} \mathrm{W}$ to $150^{\circ} \mathrm{W}$. The catches of bigeye in 2010 were very similar to the average annual distribution of catches during 2005-2009, with slightly higher catches observed in the offshore equatorial area from about $140^{\circ} \mathrm{W}$ to $150^{\circ} \mathrm{W}$. Catches of bigeye were smaller in the equatorial area from $90^{\circ} \mathrm{W}$ to $110^{\circ} \mathrm{W}$.
Bigeye are not often caught north of about $7^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$, and the catches of bigeye have decreased in the inshore areas off South America for several years. With the development of the fishery for tunas associated with FADs, the relative importance of the inshore areas has decreased, while that of the offshore areas has increased. Most of the bigeye catches are taken in sets on FADs between $5^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ and $5^{\circ} \mathrm{S}$.

### 1.2.2. Longline catches

Data on the spatial and temporal distributions of the catches in the EPO by the distant-water longline fleets of China, Chinese Taipei, French Polynesia, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Spain, the United States, and Vanuatu are maintained in databases of the IATTC. Bigeye and yellowfin tunas make up the majority of the catches by most of these vessels. The distributions of the catches of bigeye and yellowfin tunas in the Pacific Ocean by Japanese, Korean, and Chinese Taipei longline vessels during 2005-2009 are shown in Figure A-4. Data for the Japanese longline fishery in the EPO during 19562003 are available in IATTC Bulletins describing that fishery.

### 1.3. Size compositions of the catches of tunas

### 1.3.1. Purse-seine, pole-and-line, and recreational fisheries

Length-frequency samples are the basic source of data used for estimating the size and age compositions of the various species of fish in the landings. This information is necessary to obtain age-structured estimates of the populations for various purposes, including the integrated modeling that the staff has employed during the last several years. The results of such studies have been described in several IATTC Bulletins, in its Annual Reports for 1954-2002, and in its Stock Assessment Reports.

Length-frequency samples of yellowfin, skipjack, bigeye, Pacific bluefin, and, occasionally, black skipjack from the catches of purse-seine, pole-and-line, and recreational vessels in the EPO are collected by IATTC personnel at ports of landing in Ecuador, Mexico, Panama, the USA, and Venezuela. The catches of yellowfin and skipjack were first sampled in 1954, bluefin in 1973, and bigeye in 1975. Sampling has continued to the present.

The methods for sampling the catches of tunas are described in the IATTC Annual Report for 2000 and in IATTC Stock Assessment Reports 2 and 4. Briefly, the fish in a well of a purse-seine or pole-and-line vessel are selected for sampling only if all the fish in the well were caught during the same calendar month, in the same type of set (floating-object, unassociated school, or dolphin), and in the same sampling area. These data are then categorized by fishery (Figure A-5), based on the staff's most recent stock assessments.

Data for fish caught during the 2005-2010 period are presented in this report. Two sets of lengthfrequency histograms are presented for each species, except bluefin and black skipjack; the first shows the data by stratum (gear type, set type, and area) for 2010, and the second shows the combined data for each year of the 2005-2010 period. For bluefin, the histograms show the 2005-2010 catches by commercial and recreational gear combined. For black skipjack, the histograms show the 2005-2010 catches by commercial gear. Only a small amount of catch was taken by pole-and-line vessels in 2010, and no samples were obtained from these vessels.
For stock assessments of yellowfin, nine purse-seine fisheries (four associated with floating objects, three associated with dolphins, and two unassociated) and one pole-and-line fishery are defined (Figure A-5). The last fishery includes all 13 sampling areas. Of the 723 wells sampled, 555 contained yellowfin. The
estimated size compositions of the fish caught during 2010 are shown in Figure A-6a. The majority of the yellowfin catch was taken in sets associated with dolphins and in unassociated sets. Most of the larger yellowfin ( $>100 \mathrm{~cm}$ ) were caught throughout the year in the Inshore dolphin fishery, during the second, and third quarters in the Northern dolphin-associated area, and during the first and second quarters in the Southern dolphin-associated fishery. Larger yellowfin were also caught primarily in the first and second quarters in the Southern unassociated fishery. Small amounts of yellowfin were taken in all of the floating-object fisheries primarily in the first, second and fourth quarters.

The estimated size compositions of the yellowfin caught by all fisheries combined during 2005-2010 are shown in Figure A-6b. The average weights of the yellowfin caught in $2010(9.0 \mathrm{~kg})$ were considerably less than those of 2009 ( 15.1 kg ).

For stock assessments of skipjack, seven purse-seine fisheries (four associated with floating objects, two unassociated, one associated with dolphins) and one pole-and-line fishery are defined (Figure A-5). The last two fisheries include all 13 sampling areas. Of the 723 wells sampled, 326 contained skipjack. The estimated size compositions of the fish caught during 2010 are shown in Figure A-7a. Large amounts of skipjack in the $40-$ to $50-\mathrm{cm}$ size range were caught in the Northern, Equatorial, and Southern floatingobject fisheries throughout the year, and in the Inshore floating-object fishery during the first and second quarters. Larger skipjack in the $60-$ to $70-\mathrm{cm}$ size range were caught primarily in the Southern unassociated fishery during the first, second and third quarters, in the Equatorial floating-object fishery during the first, third and fourth quarters, and in the Southern floating-object fishery during the second and third quarters.

The estimated size compositions of the skipjack caught by all fisheries combined during 2005-2010 are shown in Figure A-7b. The average weight of skipjack in 2010, ( 2.1 kg ), was slightly greater than in 2009, ( 2.0 kg ), but less than the average weights for the previous four years.

For stock assessments of bigeye, six purse-seine fisheries (four associated with floating objects, one unassociated, one associated with dolphins) and one pole-and-line fishery are defined (Figure A-5). The last three fisheries include all 13 sampling areas. Of the 723 wells sampled, 163 contained bigeye. The estimated size compositions of the fish caught during 2010 are shown in Figure A-8a. In 2000 the majority of the catch was taken in floating-object sets in the Equatorial area, whereas from 2001 to 2003 the majority of the bigeye catch was taken in sets on floating objects in the Southern area. In 2010, nearly equal amounts of bigeye were taken in the Northern and Southern floating-object fisheries throughout the year. Smaller bigeye in the $40-$ to $80-\mathrm{cm}$ size range were caught throughout the year in the Northern, and Southern floating-object fishery. Larger bigeye ( $>100 \mathrm{~cm}$.) were caught in the first, second and fourth quarters in the Southern floating-object fishery, and in the fourth quarter in the Northern floating-object fishery.

The estimated size compositions of the bigeye caught by all fisheries combined during 2005-2010 are shown in Figure A-8b. The average weight of bigeye in $2010(5.2 \mathrm{~kg})$ was lower than during 2007-2009.

Pacific bluefin are caught by purse-seine and recreational gear off California and Baja California from about $23^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ to $35^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$, with most of the catch being taken during May through October. During 2010 bluefin were caught between $26^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ and $32^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ from June through August. The majority of the catches of bluefin by both commercial and recreational vessels were taken during July and August. Prior to 2004, the sizes of the fish in the commercial and recreational catches have been reported separately. During 2004-2010, however, small sample sizes made it infeasible to estimate the size compositions separately. Therefore, the sizes of the fish in the commercial and recreational catches of bluefin were combined for each year of the 2004-2010 period. The average weight of the fish caught during 2010 was slightly greater than that of 2009. The estimated size compositions are shown in Figure A-9.
Black skipjack are caught incidentally by fishermen who direct their effort toward yellowfin, skipjack, and bigeye tuna. The demand for this species is low, so most of the catches are discarded at sea, but small amounts, mixed with the more desirable species, are sometimes retained. Twenty-two samples of black
skipjack were taken in 2010. The estimated size compositions for each year of the 2005-2010 period are shown in Figure A-10.

### 1.3.2. Longline fishery

The estimated size compositions of the catches of yellowfin and bigeye by the Japanese longline fishery in the EPO during 2005-2009 are shown in Figures A-11 and A-12. The average weight of yellowfin in 2009 $(43.5 \mathrm{~kg})$ was considerably greater than those of 2008 ( 38.2 kg ), but that of bigeye fell,from 47.1 kg in 2008 to 43.1 kg in 2009. Information on the size compositions of fish caught by the Japanese longline fishery in the EPO during 1958-2003 is available in IATTC Bulletins describing that fishery.

### 1.4. Catches of tunas and bonitos, by flag and gear

The annual retained catches of tunas and bonitos in the EPO during 1981-2010, by flag and gear, are shown in Tables A-3a-e. These tables include all of the known catches of tunas and bonitos compiled from various sources, including vessel logbooks, observer data, unloading records provided by canners and other processors, export and import records, estimates derived


Figure 1. Purse-seine catches of tunas, by species and set type, 1995-2010 from the species and size composition sampling program, reports from governments and other entities, and estimates derived from the species- and sizecomposition sampling program. Similar information on tunas and bonitos prior to 2001, and historical data for tunas, billfishes, sharks, carangids, dorado, and miscellaneous fishes are available on the IATTC website. The purse-seine and pole-and-line catches of tunas and bonitos in 2009 and 2010, by flag, are summarized in Table A-4. Of the 471 thousand $t$ of tunas and bonitos caught in 2010, $32 \%$ was caught by Ecuadorian vessels, and $26 \%$ by Mexican vessels. Other countries with significant catches of tunas and bonitos in the EPO included Panama (13\%), Venezuela (8\%), and Nicaragua (4\%).

## 2. FISHING EFFORT

### 2.1. Purse seine

Estimates of the numbers of purse-seine sets of each type (associated with dolphins, associated with floating objects, and unassociated) in the EPO during the 1995-2010 period, and the retained catches of these sets, are shown in Table A-7 and in Figure 1. The estimates for vessels $\leq 363 \mathrm{t}$ carrying capacity were calculated from logbook data in the IATTC statistical data base, and those for vessels $>363 \mathrm{t}$ carrying capacity were calculated from the observer data bases of the IATTC, Colombia, Ecuador, the European Union, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, the United States, and Venezuela. The greatest numbers of sets associated with floating objects and unassociated sets were made from the mid-1970s to the early 1980s. Despite opposition to fishing for tunas associated with dolphins and the refusal of U.S. canners to accept tunas caught during trips during which sets were made on dolphin-associated fish, the numbers of sets associated with dolphins decreased only moderately during the mid-1990s, and in 2003 were the greatest recorded.
There are two types of floating objects, flotsam and FADs. The occurrence of the former is unplanned from the point of view of the fishermen, whereas the latter are constructed by fishermen specifically for the purpose of attracting fish. FADs have been widely used for about 15 years, and their relative importance has increased during this period, while that of flotsam has decreased, as shown by the data in Table A-8.

### 2.2. Longline

The reported nominal fishing effort (in thousands of hooks) by longline vessels in the EPO, and their catches of the predominant tuna species, are shown in Table A-9.

## 3. THE FLEETS

### 3.1. The purse-seine and pole-and-line fleets

The IATTC staff maintains detailed records of gear, flag, and fish-carrying capacity for most of the vessels that fish with purse-seine or pole-and-line gear for yellowfin, skipjack, bigeye, and/or Pacific bluefin tuna in the EPO. The fleet described here includes purse-seine and pole-and-line vessels that have fished all or part of the year in the EPO for any of these four species.
Historically, the owner's or builder's estimates of carrying capacities of individual vessels, in tons of fish, were used until landing records indicated that revision of these estimates was required.
Since 2000, the IATTC has used well volume, in cubic meters $\left(\mathrm{m}^{3}\right)$, instead of weight, in metric tons ( t ), to measure the carrying capacities of the vessels. Since a well can be loaded with different densities of fish, measuring carrying capacity in weight is subjective, as a load of fish packed into a well at a higher density weighs more than a load of fish packed at a lower density. Using volume as a measure of capacity eliminates this problem.
The IATTC staff began collecting capacity data by volume in 1999, but has not yet obtained this information for all vessels. For vessels for which reliable information on well volume is not available, the estimated capacity in metric tons was converted to cubic meters.

Until about 1960, fishing for tunas in the EPO was dominated by pole-and-line vessels operating in coastal regions and in the vicinity of offshore islands and banks. During the late 1950s and early 1960s most of the larger pole-and-line vessels were converted to purse seiners, and by 1961 the EPO fishery was dominated by these vessels. From 1961 to 2010 the number of pole-and-line vessels decreased from 93 to 3 , and their total well volume from about 11 thousand to about $255 \mathrm{~m}^{3}$. During the same period the number of purse-seine vessels increased from 125 to 200, and their total well volume from about 32 thousand to about 210 thousand $\mathrm{m}^{3}$, an average of about $1,050 \mathrm{~m}^{3}$ per vessel. An earlier peak in numbers and total well volume of purse seiners occurred from the mid-1970s to the early 1980s, when the number of vessels reached 282 and the total well volume about 195 thousand $\mathrm{m}^{3}$, an average of about $700 \mathrm{~m}^{3}$ per vessel (Table A-10; Figure 2).


Figure 2. Carrying capacity, in cubic meters of well volume, of the purse-seine and pole-and-line fleets in the EPO, 1961-2010

The catch rates in the EPO were low during 1978-1981, due to concentration of fishing effort on small fish, and the situation was exacerbated by a major El Niño event, which began in mid-1982 and persisted until late 1983 and made the fish less vulnerable to capture. The total well volume of purse-seine and pole-and-line vessels then declined as vessels were deactivated or left the EPO to fish in other areas, primarily the western Pacific Ocean, and in 1984 it reached its lowest level since 1971, about 122 thousand $\mathrm{m}^{3}$. In early 1990 the U.S. tuna-canning industry adopted a policy of not purchasing tunas caught during trips
during which sets on tunas associated with dolphins were made. This caused many U.S.-flag vessels to leave the EPO, with a consequent reduction in the fleet to about 117 thousand $\mathrm{m}^{3}$ in 1992. With increases in participation of vessels of other nations in the fishery, the total well volume has increased steadily since 1992, and in 2010 was 210 thousand $\mathrm{m}^{3}$.
The 2009 and preliminary 2010 data for numbers and total well volumes of purse-seine and pole-and-line vessels that fished for tunas in the EPO are shown in Tables A-11a and A-11b. During 2010, the fleet was dominated by vessels operating under the Ecuadorian and Mexican flags, with


Figure 3. Cumulative capacity of the purse-seine and pole-and-line fleet at sea, by month, 2005-2010 about $29 \%$ and $22 \%$, respectively, of the total well volume; they were followed by Panama (16\%), Venezuela (11\%), Colombia (7\%), Spain (5\%), El Salvador and Nicaragua (4 and 3\% respectively), and Guatemala, and Vanuatu (2\%).

The cumulative capacity at sea during 2010 is compared to those of the previous five years in Figure 3.
The monthly average, minimum, and maximum total well volumes at sea (VAS), in thousands of cubic meters, of purse-seine and pole-and-line vessels that fished for tunas in the EPO during 2000-2009, and the 2010 values, are shown in Table A-12. The monthly values are averages of the VAS estimated at weekly intervals by the IATTC staff. The fishery was regulated during some or all of the last four months of 1998-2010, so the VAS values for September-December 2010 are not comparable to the average VAS values for those months of 1998-2010. The average VAS values for 2000-2009 and 2010 were 129 thousand $\mathrm{m}^{3}$ ( $61 \%$ of total capacity) and 132 thousand $\mathrm{m}^{3}$ ( $63 \%$ of total capacity), respectively.

### 3.2. Other fleets of the EPO

Information on other types of vessels that fish for tunas in the EPO is available on the IATTC's Regional Vessel Register, on the IATTC web site. The Register is incomplete for small vessels. In some cases, particularly for large longline vessels, the Register contains information for vessels authorized to fish not only in the EPO, but also in other oceans, and which may not have fished in the EPO during 2010, or ever.


FIGURE A-1a. Average annual distributions of the purse-seine catches of yellowfin, by set type, 20052009. The sizes of the circles are proportional to the amounts of yellowfin caught in those $5^{\circ}$ by $5^{\circ}$ areas. FIGURA A-1a. Distribución media anual de las capturas cerqueras de aleta amarilla, por tipo de lance, 2005-2009. El tamaño de cada círculo es proporcional a la cantidad de aleta amarilla capturado en la cuadrícula de $5^{\circ} \times 5^{\circ}$ correspondiente.


FIGURE A-1b. Annual distributions of the purse-seine catches of yellowfin, by set type, 2010. The sizes of the circles are proportional to the amounts of yellowfin caught in those $5^{\circ}$ by $5^{\circ}$ areas.
FIGURA A-1b. Distribución anual de las capturas cerqueras de aleta amarilla, por tipo de lance, 2010. El tamaño de cada círculo es proporcional a la cantidad de aleta amarilla capturado en la cuadrícula de $5^{\circ}$ $x 5^{\circ}$ correspondiente.


FIGURE A-2a. Average annual distributions of the purse-seine catches of skipjack, by set type, 20052009. The sizes of the circles are proportional to the amounts of skipjack caught in those $5^{\circ}$ by $5^{\circ}$ areas. FIGURA A-2a. Distribución media anual de las capturas cerqueras de barrilete, por tipo de lance, 20052009. El tamaño de cada círculo es proporcional a la cantidad de barrilete capturado en la cuadrícula de $5^{\circ} \times 5^{\circ}$ correspondiente.


FIGURE A-2b. Annual distributions of the purse-seine catches of skipjack, by set type, 2010. The sizes of the circles are proportional to the amounts of skipjack caught in those $5^{\circ}$ by $5^{\circ}$ areas.
FIGURA A-2b. Distribución anual de las capturas cerqueras de barrilete, por tipo de lance, 2010. El tamaño de cada círculo es proporcional a la cantidad de barrilete capturado en la cuadrícula de $5^{\circ} \times 5^{\circ}$ correspondiente.


FIGURE A-3a. Average annual distributions of the purse-seine catches of bigeye, by set type, 20052009. The sizes of the circles are proportional to the amounts of bigeye caught in those $5^{\circ}$ by $5^{\circ}$ areas. FIGURA A-3a. Distribución media anual de las capturas cerqueras de patudo, por tipo de lance, 20052009. El tamaño de cada círculo es proporcional a la cantidad de patudo capturado en la cuadrícula de $5^{\circ}$ $\mathrm{x} 5^{\circ}$ correspondiente.


FIGURE A-3b. Annual distributions of the purse-seine catches of bigeye, by set type, 2010. The sizes of the circles are proportional to the amounts of bigeye caught in those $5^{\circ}$ by $5^{\circ}$ areas.
FIGURA A-3b. Distribución anual de las capturas cerqueras de patudo, por tipo de lance, 2010. El tamaño de cada círculo es proporcional a la cantidad de patudo capturado en la cuadrícula de $5^{\circ} \times 5^{\circ}$ correspondiente.


FIGURE A-4. Distributions of the average annual catches of bigeye and yellowfin tunas in the Pacific Ocean, in metric tons, by Chinese Taipei, Japanese and Korean longline vessels, 2005-2009. The sizes of the circles are proportional to the amounts of bigeye and yellowfin caught in those $5^{\circ}$ by $5^{\circ}$ areas.
FIGURA A-4. Distribución de las capturas anuales medias de atunes patudo y aleta amarilla en el Océano Pacifico, en toneladas métricas, por buques palangreros de Corea, Japón y Taipei Chino 20052009. El tamaño de cada círculo es proporcional a la cantidad de patudo y aleta amarilla capturado en la cuadrícula de $5^{\circ} \times 5^{\circ}$ correspondiente.


FIGURE A-5. The fisheries defined by the IATTC staff for stock assessment of yellowfin, skipjack, and bigeye in the EPO. The thin lines indicate the boundaries of the 13 length-frequency sampling areas, and the bold lines the boundaries of the fisheries.
FIGURA A-5. Las pesquerías definidas por el personal de la CIAT para la evaluación de las poblaciones de atún aleta amarilla, barrilete, y patudo en el OPO. Las líneas delgadas indican los límites de las 13 zonas de muestreo de frecuencia de tallas, y las líneas gruesas los límites de las pesquerías.


FIGURE A-6a. Estimated size compositions of the yellowfin caught in the EPO during 2010 for each fishery designated in Figure A-5. The average weights of the fish in the samples are given at the tops of the panels.
FIGURA A-6a. Composición por tallas estimada del aleta amarilla capturado en el OPO durante 2010 en cada pesquería ilustrada en la Figura A-5. En cada recuadro se detalla el peso promedio de los peces en las muestras.


FIGURE A-6b. Estimated size compositions of the yellowfin caught by purse-seine and pole-and-line vessels in the EPO during 2005-2010. The average weights of the fish in the samples are given at the tops of the panels.
FIGURA A-6b. Composición por tallas estimada del aleta amarilla capturado por buques cerqueros y cañeros en el OPO durante 2005-2010. En cada recuadro se detalla el peso promedio de los peces en las muestras.


FIGURE A-7a. Estimated size compositions of the skipjack caught in the EPO during 2010 for each fishery designated in Figure A-5. The average weights of the fish in the samples are given at the tops of the panels.
FIGURA A-7a. Composición por tallas estimada del barrilete capturado en el OPO durante 2010 en cada pesquería ilustrada en la Figura A-5. En cada recuadro se detalla el peso promedio de los peces en las muestras.


FIGURE A-7b. Estimated size compositions of the skipjack caught by purse-seine and pole-and-line vessels in the EPO during 2005-2010. The average weights of the fish in the samples are given at the tops of the panels.
FIGURA A-7b. Composición por tallas estimada del barrilete capturado por buques cerqueros y cañeros en el OPO durante 2005-2010. En cada recuadro se detalla el peso promedio de los peces en las muestras.


FIGURE A-8a. Estimated size compositions of the bigeye caught in the EPO during 2010 for each fishery designated in Figure A-5. The average weights of the fish in the samples are given at the tops of the panels.
FIGURA A-8a. Composición por tallas estimada del patudo capturado e en el OPO durante 2010 en cada pesquería ilustrada en la Figura A-5. En cada recuadro se detalla el peso promedio de los peces en las muestras.


FIGURE A-8b. Estimated size compositions of the bigeye caught by purse-seine vessels in the EPO during 2005-2010. The average weights of the fish in the samples are given at the tops of the panels. FIGURA A-8b. Composición por tallas estimada del patudo capturado por buques cerqueros en el OPO durante 2005-2010. En cada recuadro se detalla el peso promedio de los peces en las muestras.


FIGURE A-9. Estimated catches of Pacific bluefin by purse-seine and recreational gear in the EPO during 2005-2010. The values at the tops of the panels are the average weights.
FIGURA A-9. Captura estimada de aleta azul del Pacífico con arte de cerco y deportiva en el OPO durante 2005-2010. El valor en cada recuadro representa el peso promedio.


FIGURE A-10. Estimated size compositions of the catches of black skipjack by purse-seine vessels in the EPO during 2005-2010. The values at the tops of the panels are the average weights.
FIGURA A-10. Composición por tallas estimada del barrilete negro capturado por buques cerqueros en el OPO durante 2005-2010. El valor en cada recuadro representa el peso promedio.


FIGURE A-11. Estimated size compositions of the catches of yellowfin tuna by the Japanese longline fishery in the EPO, 2005-2009.
FIGURA A-11. Composición por tallas estimada de las capturas de atún aleta amarilla por la pesquería palangrera japonesa en el OPO, 2005-2009.


FIGURE A-12. Estimated size compositions of the catches of bigeye tuna by the Japanese longline fishery in the EPO, 2005-2009.
FIGURA A-12. Composición por tallas estimada de las capturas de atún patudo por la pesquería palangrera japonesa en el OPO, 2005-2009.

TABLE A-1. Annual catches of yellowfin, skipjack, and bigeye, by all types of gear combined, in the Pacific Ocean. The EPO totals for 1993-2010 include discards from purse-seine vessels with carrying capacities greater than 363 t .
TABLA A-1. Capturas anuales de aleta amarilla, barrilete, y patudo, por todas las artes combinadas, en el Océano Pacífico. Los totales del OPO de 1993-2010 incluyen los descartes de buques cerqueros de más de 363 t de capacidad de acarreo.

|  | Yellowfin Aleta amarilla |  |  | Skipjack Barrilete |  |  | Bigeye Patudo |  |  | Total |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | EPO | WCPO | To | EPO | WCPO | Total | EPO | WCPO | Total | EPO | WCPO | Total |
| 1981 | 178, | 225,939 | 404, | 126,001 | 438,259 | 564,260 | 68,344 | 46 | 0 | 372,855 | 44 | 9 |
| 1982 | 12 | 22 | 34 | 10 | 490,242 | 594,911 | 60,349 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 07 | 1,063,159 |
| 1983 | -9, | 257, | 35 | 61,975 | 683,684 | 745,659 | 64,694 | 6 | 0 | 9 | 40 | 9 |
| 1984 | 14 | 256, | 40 | 63,611 | 762,090 | 825,701 | 55,268 | 0 | 4 | 44 | 84 | 1,351,428 |
| 1985 | 22 | 259 | 48 | 52,002 | 603,624 | 655,626 | 72,398 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 74 | 1,282,213 |
| 1986 | 28 | 250,723 | 53 |  | 755,402 | 823,147 | 10 | 63,777 | 168,962 | 459,001 | 2 | 3 |
| 19 | 28 | 303,613 | 58 |  | 687,880 | 6 | 10 | 9 | 180,616 | 453,977 | 2 | 9 |
| 1988 | 29 | 263,108 | 55 |  | 849,154 | 941,281 | 74,313 |  | 142,760 | 462,868 | 9 | 1,643,577 |
| 1989 | 299, | 313,866 | 613 | , | 823, | , | 72,9 | 7,237 | 150,231 | 471,351 | 1,214,571 | 1,685,922 |
| 1990 | 301 | 340,9 | 642 | 77 | 901,482 | 978,589 | 104 | 0 | 193,911 | 483,480 | 29 | 1,815,009 |
| 19 | 265, | 372,123 | 638,0 | 65 | 1,140,243 | 1,206,133 | 109,12 | 71,297 | 180,418 | 440,981 | 63 | 2,024,644 |
| 19 | 252, | 376,68 | 62 | 87 | 1,040,180 | 1,127 | 92, | 4 | 180,384 | 431,808 | 8 | 1,937,056 |
| 19 | 256,2 | 367,076 | 623,320 | 100,51 | 937,322 | 1,0 | 82, | 77,506 | 160,349 | 439,604 | 4 | , 08 |
| 1 | 248,0 | 371,038 | 619,1 | 84,67 | 1,043,691 | 1,128,362 | 109,3 | 86,943 | 196,274 | 442,075 | 1,501,672 | 1,943,747 |
| 19 | 244,63 | 355,809 | 600,448 | 150,661 | 1,077,503 | 1,228,164 | 108,210 | 79,933 | 188,143 | 503,510 | 1,513,245 | 2,016,755 |
| 19 | 266,92 | 287,116 | 554,044 | 132,34 | 1,054,137 | 1,186,481 | 114,70 | 80,314 | 195,020 | 513,978 | 1,421,567 | 1,935,545 |
| 19 | 277,57 | 411,630 | 689,205 | 188,285 | 990,910 | 1,179,195 | 122,274 | 110,399 | 232,673 | 588,134 | 1,512,939 | 2,101,073 |
| 19 | 280,60 | 424,927 | 705,534 | 165,490 | 1,341,276 | 1,506,76 | 93,95 | 109,974 | 203,928 | 540,051 | 1,876,177 | 2,416,228 |
| 1999 | 304,63 | 366,002 | 670,640 | 291,249 | 1,208,363 | 1,499,612 | 93,078 | 112,072 | 205,150 | 688,965 | 1,686,437 | 2,375,402 |
| 20 | 286,86 | 405,614 | 692,479 | 230,521 | 1,243,796 | 1,474,317 | 148,557 | 113,532 | 262,089 | 665,943 | 1,762,942 | 2,428,885 |
| 20 | 425,008 | 405,160 | 830,16 | 157,676 | 1,139,063 | 1,296,739 | 130,5 | 104,824 | 235,370 | 713,230 | 1,649,047 | 2,362,277 |
| 2002 | 443,45 | 383,011 | 826,46 | 167,04 | 1,315,513 | 1,482,561 | 132,806 | 120,436 | 253,242 | 743,312 | 1,818,960 | 2,562,272 |
| 2003 | 416,018 | 416,504 | 832,522 | 300,470 | 1,304,160 | 1,604,630 | 115,175 | 110,756 | 225,931 | 831,663 | 1,831,420 | 2,663,083 |
| 2004 | 296,85 | 383,620 | 680,476 | 217,352 | 1,400,828 | 1,618,180 | 110,89 | 124,762 | 235,659 | 625,105 | 1,909,210 | 2,534,315 |
| 2005 | 286,5 | 463,797 | 750,396 | 283,767 | 1,489,284 | 1,773,051 | 111,304 | 115,678 | 226,982 | 681,670 | 2,068,759 | 2,750,429 |
| 2006 | 179,55 | 419,46 | 599,02 | 310,31 | 1,558,296 | 1,868,612 | 119,971 | 125,417 | 245,388 | 609,844 | 2,103,180 | 2,713,024 |
| 2007 | 181,920 | 448,088 | 630,00 | 216,902 | 1,670,954 | 1,887,85 | 94,461 | 118,640 | 213,101 | 493,283 | 2,237,682 | 2,730,965 |
| 2008 | 194,629 | 539,997 | 734,626 | 307,485 | 1,633,878 | 1,941,363 | 103,115 | 132,740 | 235,855 | 605,229 | 2,306,615 | 2,911,844 |
| 2009 | 245,963 | 415,754 | 661,717 | 238,863 | 1,817,778 | 2,056,641 | 108,006 | 120,774 | 228,780 | 592,832 | 2,354,306 | 2,947,138 |
| 2010 | 256,12 | 464,020 | 720,146 | 150,661 | 1,689,004 | 1,839,665 | 81,391 | 97,687 | 179,078 | 488,178 | 2,250,711 | 2,738,8 |

TABLE A-2a. Estimated retained catches (Ret.), by gear type, and estimated discards (Dis.), by purse-seine vessels with carrying capacities greater than 363 t only, of tunas and bonitos, in metric tons, in the EPO. The purse-seine and pole-and-line data for yellowfin, skipjack, and bigeye tunas have been adjusted to the species composition estimate and are preliminary. The data for 2009-2010 are preliminary.
TABLA A-2a. Estimaciones de las capturas retenidas (Ret.), por arte de pesca, y de los descartes (Dis.), por buques cerqueros de más de 363 t de capacidad de acarreo únicamente, de atunes y bonitos, en toneladas métricas, en el OPO. Los datos de los atunes aleta amarilla, barrilete, y patudo de las pesquerías cerquera y cañera fueron ajustados a la estimación de composición por especie, y son preliminares. Los datos de 20092010 son preliminares.

|  | Yellowfin-Aleta amarilla |  |  |  |  |  | Skipjack-Barrilete |  |  |  |  |  | Bigeye_-Patudo |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | PS |  | LP | LL | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { OTR } \\ + \\ \text { NK } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Total | PS |  | LP | LL | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { OTR } \\ + \\ \text { NK } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Total | PS |  | LP | LL | $\begin{gathered} \text { OTR } \\ + \\ \text { NK } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Total |
|  | Ret. | Dis. |  |  |  |  | Ret. | Dis. |  |  |  |  | Ret. | Dis. |  |  |  |  |
| 1981 | 168,234 | - | 1,477 | 7,999 | 800 | 178,510 | 119,165 |  | 5,906 | 20 | 910 | 126,001 | 14,921 | - | - | 53,416 | 7 | 68,344 |
| 1982 | 114,755 | - | 1,538 | 10,961 | 280 | 127,534 | 100,499 |  | 3,760 | 28 | 382 | 104,669 | 6,939 | - | 42 | 53,365 | 3 | 60,349 |
| 1983 | 83,929 | - | 4,007 | 10,895 | 849 | 99,680 | 56,851 |  | 4,387 | 28 | 709 | 61,975 | 4,575 | - | 39 | 60,043 | 37 | 64,694 |
| 1984 | 135,785 | - | 2,991 | 10,345 | 344 | 149,465 | 59,859 |  | 2,884 | 32 | 836 | 63,611 | 8,861 | - | 2 | 46,394 | 11 | 55,268 |
| 1985 | 211,459 | - | 1,070 | 13,198 | 212 | 225,939 | 50,829 |  | 946 | 44 | 183 | 52,002 | 6,056 | - | 2 | 66,325 | 15 | 72,398 |
| 1986 | 260,512 | - | 2,537 | 22,808 | 214 | 286,071 | 65,634 |  | 1,921 | 58 | 132 | 67,745 | 2,686 | - | - | 102,425 | 74 | 105,185 |
| 1987 | 262,008 | - | 5,107 | 18,911 | 138 | 286,164 | 64,019 |  | 2,233 | 37 | 177 | 66,466 | 1,177 | - | - | 100,121 | 49 | 101,347 |
| 1988 | 277,293 | - | 3,723 | 14,660 | 752 | 296,428 | 87,113 |  | 4,325 | 26 | 663 | 92,127 | 1,535 | - | 5 | 72,758 | 15 | 74,313 |
| 1989 | 277,996 | - | 4,145 | 17,032 | 263 | 29 | 94,934 |  | 2,940 | 28 | 1,019 | 98,921 | 2,030 | - | - | 70,963 | 1 | 72,994 |
| 1990 | 263,253 | - | 2,676 | 34,633 | 960 | 301,522 | 74,369 |  | 823 | 41 | 1,874 | 77,107 | 5,921 | - | - | 98,871 | 59 | 104,851 |
| 1991 | 231,257 | - | 2,856 | 30,899 | 958 | 26 | 62,228 |  | 1,717 | 36 | 1,909 | 0 | 4,870 | - | 31 | 104,195 | 25 | 109,121 |
| 1992 | 228,121 | - | 3,789 | 18,646 | 1,958 | 252,514 | 84,283 |  | 1,957 | 24 | 1,030 | 4 | 7,179 | - | - | 84,808 | 13 | 0 |
| 1993 | 219,492 | 4,758 | 4,951 | 24,009 | 3,034 | 256,244 | 83,830 | 10,598 | 3,772 | 61 | 2,256 | 100,517 | 9,657 | 653 | - | 72,498 | 35 | 82,843 |
| 1994 | 208,408 | 4,527 | 3,625 | 30,026 | 1,487 | 248,073 | 70,126 | 10,501 | 3,240 | 73 | 731 | 84,671 | 34,899 | 2,266 | - | 71,360 | 806 | 109,331 |
| 1995 | 215,434 | 5,275 | 1,268 | 20,596 | 2,066 | 244,639 | 127,047 | 16,373 | 5,253 | 77 | 1,911 | 150,661 | 45,321 | 3,251 | - | 58,269 | 1,369 | 108,210 |
| 1996 | 238,607 | 6,312 | 3,762 | 16,608 | 1,639 | 266,928 | 103,973 | 24,503 | 2,555 | 52 | 1,261 | 132,344 | 61,311 | 5,689 | - | 46,958 | 748 | 114,706 |
| 1997 | 244,878 | 5,516 | 4,418 | 22,163 | 600 | 277,575 | 153,456 | 31,338 | 3,260 | 135 | 96 | 188,285 | 64,272 | 5,402 | - | 52,580 | 20 | 122,274 |
| 1998 | 253,959 | 4,698 | 5,085 | 15,336 | 1,529 | 280,607 | 140,631 | 22,644 | 1,684 | 294 | 237 | 165,490 | 44,129 | 2,822 | - | 46,375 | 628 | 93,954 |
| 1999 | 281,920 | 6,547 | 1,783 | 11,682 | 2,706 | 304,638 | 261,565 | 26,046 | 2,044 | 201 | 1,393 | 291,249 | 51,158 | 4,932 | - | 36,450 | 538 | 93,078 |
| 2000 | 253,263 | 6,207 | 2,431 | 23,855 | 1,109 | 286,865 | 205,647 | 24,508 | 231 | 68 | 67 | 230,521 | 95,282 | 5,417 | - | 47,605 | 253 | 148,557 |
| 2001 | 383,936 | 7,028 | 3,916 | 29,608 | 520 | 425,008 | 143,165 | 12,815 | 448 | 1,214 | 34 | 157,676 | 60,518 | 1,254 | - | 68,755 | 19 | 130,546 |
| 2002 | 412,286 | 4,140 | 950 | 25,531 | 551 | 443,458 | 153,546 | 12,506 | 616 | 261 | 119 | 167,048 | 57,421 | 949 | - | 74,424 | 12 | 132,806 |
| 2003 | 383,279 | 5,950 | 470 | 25,174 | 1,145 | 416,018 | 273,968 | 22,453 | 638 | 634 | 2,777 | 300,470 | 53,052 | 2,326 | - | 59,776 | 21 | 115,175 |
| 2004 | 272,557 | 3,009 | 1,884 | 18,779 | 627 | 296,856 | 197,824 | 17,182 | 528 | 713 | 1,105 | 217,352 | 65,471 | 1,749 | - | 43,483 | 194 | 110,897 |
| 2005 | 268,101 | 2,929 | 1,822 | 11,895 | 1,852 | 286,599 | 263,229 | 17,228 | 1,299 | 231 | 1,780 | 283,767 | 67,895 | 1,952 | - | 41,432 | 25 | 111,304 |
| 2006 | 166,631 | 1,665 | 686 | 9,117 | 1,458 | 179,557 | 296,268 | 12,403 | 435 | 224 | 986 | 310,316 | 83,838 | 2,385 | - | 33,708 | 40 | 119,971 |
| 2007 | 170,016 | 1,946 | 894 | 7,625 | 1,439 | 181,920 | 208,295 | 7,159 | 276 | 107 | 1,065 | 216,902 | 63,450 | 1,039 | - | 29,928 | 44 | 94,461 |
| 2008 | 185,057 | 1,019 | 814 | 6,798 | 941 | 194,629 | 296,603 | 9,166 | 499 | 54 | 1,163 | 307,485 | 75,028 | 2,287 | - | 25,772 | 28 | 103,115 |
| 2009 | 236,756 | 1,482 | 710 | 6,028 | 987 | 245,963 | 230,523 | 6,903 | 151 | 175 | 1,111 | 238,863 | 76,799 | 1,104 | - | 30,088 | 15 | 108,006 |
| 2010 | 251,009 | 1,115 | 460 | 3,339 | 203 | 256,126 | 147,192 | 3,365 | 47 | 56 | 1 | 150,661 | 57,752 | 646 | - | 22,993 | - | 81,391 |

TABLE A-2a. (continued)
TABLA A-2a. (continuación)

|  | Pacific bluefin <br> Aleta azul del Pacífico |  |  |  |  |  | Albacore Albacora |  |  |  |  |  | Black skipjack Barrilete negro |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | PS |  | LP | LL | $\begin{gathered} \text { OTR } \\ + \\ \text { NK } \end{gathered}$ | Total | PS |  | LP | LL | $\begin{aligned} & \text { OTR } \\ & + \text { NK } \end{aligned}$ | Total | PS |  | LP | LL | $\begin{gathered} \text { OTR } \\ + \\ \text { NK } \end{gathered}$ | Total |
|  | Ret. | Dis. |  |  |  |  | Ret. | Dis. |  |  |  |  | Ret. | Dis. |  |  |  |  |
| 1981 | 1,085 | - |  | 4 | 7 | 1,096 | 99 | - | 608 | 7,275 | 12,301 | 20,283 | 1,908 | - | 3 |  | - | 1,911 |
| 1982 | 3,145 | 0 | - | 7 | 6 | 3,158 | 355 | - | 198 | 8,407 | 3,562 | 12,522 | 1,338 | - | - |  |  | 1,338 |
| 1983 | 836 | 0 | - | 2 | 38 | 876 | 7 | - | 449 | 7,433 | 7,840 | 15,729 | 1,222 | - | - |  | 13 | 1,235 |
| 1984 | 839 | 0 | - | 3 | 51 | 893 | 3,910 | - | 1,441 | 6,712 | 9,794 | 21,857 | 662 | - |  |  | 3 | 665 |
| 1985 | 3,996 | 0 | - | 1 | 77 | 4,074 | 42 | - | 877 | 7,268 | 6,654 | 14,841 | 288 | - | - |  | 7 | 295 |
| 1986 | 5,040 | 0 | - | 1 | 64 | 5,105 | 47 | - | 86 | 6,450 | 4,701 | 11,284 | 569 | - | - | - | 18 | 587 |
| 1987 | 980 | 0 | - | 3 | 88 | 1,071 | 1 | - | 320 | 9,994 | 2,662 | 12,977 | 571 | - | - |  | 2 | 573 |
| 1988 | 1,379 | 0 | - | 2 | 52 | 1,433 | 17 | - | 271 | 9,934 | 5,549 | 15,771 | 956 | - | - |  | 311 | 1,267 |
| 1989 | 1,103 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 91 | 1,203 | 1 | - | 21 | 6,784 | 2,695 | 9,501 | 801 | - | - | - | - | 801 |
| 1990 | 1,430 | 0 | 61 | 12 | 103 | 1,606 | 39 | - | 170 | 6,536 | 4,105 | 10,850 | 787 | - | - |  | 4 | 791 |
| 1991 | 419 | 0 | - | 5 | 55 | 479 | 0 | - | 834 | 7,893 | 2,754 | 11,481 | 421 | - | - |  | 25 | 446 |
| 1992 | 1,928 | 0 | - | 21 | 147 | 2,096 | 0 | - | 255 | 17,080 | 5,740 | 23,075 | 105 | - | - | 3 | - | 108 |
| 1993 | 580 | 0 | - | 11 | 325 | 916 | 0 |  | 1 | 11,194 | 4,410 | 15,605 | 104 | 4,144 |  | 31 | - | 4,279 |
| 1994 | 969 | 0 | - | 12 | 111 | 1,092 | 0 | - | 85 | 10,390 | 10,154 | 20,629 | 188 | 854 | - | 40 | - | 1,082 |
| 1995 | 659 | 0 | - | 25 | 300 | 984 | 0 | - | 465 | 6,185 | 7,427 | 14,077 | 203 | 1,448 | - | - | - | 1,651 |
| 1996 | 8,333 | 0 | - | 19 | 84 | 8,436 | 11 |  | 72 | 7,631 | 8,398 | 16,112 | 704 | 2,304 |  | 12 |  | 3,020 |
| 1997 | 2,607 | 3 | 2 | 14 | 245 | 2,871 | 1 | - | 59 | 9,678 | 7,540 | 17,278 | 100 | 2,512 | - | 11 | - | 2,623 |
| 1998 | 1,772 | 0 | - | 94 | 525 | 2,391 | 42 | - | 81 | 12,635 | 13,158 | 25,916 | 489 | 1,876 | 39 | - | - | 2,404 |
| 1999 | 2,553 | 54 | 5 | 152 | 564 | 3,328 | 47 |  | 227 | 11,633 | 14,510 | 26,417 | 171 | 3,413 |  |  |  | 3,584 |
| 2000 | 3,712 | 0 | 61 | 46 | 378 | 4,197 | 71 | - | 86 | 9,663 | 13,453 | 23,273 | 293 | 1,995 | - |  | - | 2,288 |
| 2001 | 1,155 | 3 | 1 | 148 | 401 | 1,708 | 3 | - | 157 | 19,410 | 13,727 | 33,297 | 2,258 | 1,019 | - | - | - | 3,277 |
| 2002 | 1,758 | 6 | 3 | 71 | 653 | 2,491 | 31 | - | 381 | 15,289 | 14,433 | 30,134 | 1,459 | 2,283 | 8 | - | - | 3,750 |
| 2003 | 3,233 | 0 | 3 | 87 | 404 | 3,727 | 34 | - | 59 | 24,901 | 20,397 | 45,391 | 433 | 1,535 | 6 | 13 | 117 | 2,104 |
| 2004 | 8,880 | 19 | - | 16 | 62 | 8,977 | 105 | - | 126 | 18,444 | 22,011 | 40,686 | 884 | 387 | - | 27 | 862 | 2,160 |
| 2005 | 4,743 | 15 | - | - | 85 | 4,843 | 2 | - | 66 | 8,861 | 15,649 | 24,578 | 1,472 | 2,124 | - |  | 22 | 3,618 |
| 2006 | 9,806 | 0 | - | - | 101 | 9,907 | 109 | - | 1 | 10,612 | 18,966 | 29,688 | 1,999 | 1,977 | - | - | - | 3,976 |
| 2007 | 4,189 | 0 | - | - | 16 | 4,205 | 187 | - | 21 | 8,934 | 19,296 | 28,438 | 2,307 | 1,625 | - | - | 55 | 3,987 |
| 2008 | 4,392 | 14 | 15 | - | 103 | 4,524 | 49 | - | 1,050 | 5,994 | 16,567 | 23,660 | 3,624 | 2,251 | - |  | 8 | 5,883 |
| 2009 | 3,378 | 24 | 20 | 0 | 207 | 3,629 | 51 | 2 | 2,084 | 6,969 | 17,080 | 26,186 | 4,368 | 1,020 | - | - | - | 5,388 |
| 2010 | 7,746 | 0 | * | * | 111 | 7,857 | 25 | - | * | 1,233 | 6,497 | 7,755 | 3,191 | 1,087 | * | * | * | 4,278 |

TABLE A-2a. (continued)
TABLA A-2a. (continuación)

|  | Bonitos |  |  |  |  |  | Unidentified tunas Atunes no identificados |  |  |  |  |  | Total |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | PS |  | LP | LL | $\begin{gathered} \text { OTR } \\ +\mathbf{N K} \end{gathered}$ | Total | PS |  | LP | $\mathbf{L L}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { OTR } \\ & + \text { NK } \end{aligned}$ | Total | PS |  | LP | LL | $\begin{aligned} & \text { OTR } \\ & + \text { NK } \end{aligned}$ | Total |
|  | Ret. | Dis. |  |  |  |  | Ret. | Dis. |  |  |  |  | Ret. | Dis. |  |  |  |  |
| 1981 | 5,690 | - | 27 | - | 4,609 | 10,326 | 213 | - | 3 | - | 1,109 | 1,325 | 311,315 | - | 8,024 | 68,714 | 19,743 | 407,796 |
| 1982 | 2,122 | - | 0 | - | 6,776 | 8,898 | 47 | - | - | - | 382 | 429 | 229,200 | - | 5,538 | 72,768 | 11,391 | 318,897 |
| 1983 | 3,827 | - | 2 | - | 7,291 | 11,120 | 60 | - | - | - | 4,711 | 4,771 | 151,307 | - | 8,884 | 78,401 | 21,488 | 260,080 |
| 1984 | 3,514 | - | 0 | - | 7,291 | 10,805 | 6 | - | - | - | 2,524 | 2,530 | 213,436 | - | 7,318 | 63,486 | 20,854 | 305,094 |
| 1985 | 3,599 | - | 5 | - | 7,869 | 11,473 | 19 | - | - | - | 678 | 697 | 276,288 | - | 2,900 | 86,836 | 15,695 | 381,719 |
| 1986 | 232 | - | 258 | - | 1,889 | 2,379 | 177 | - | 4 | - | 986 | 1,167 | 334,897 | - | 4,806 | 131,742 | 8,078 | 479,523 |
| 1987 | 3,195 | - | 121 | - | 1,782 | 5,098 | 481 | - | - | - | 2,043 | 2,524 | 332,432 | - | 7,781 | 129,066 | 6,941 | 476,220 |
| 1988 | 8,811 | - | 739 | - | 947 | 10,497 | 79 | - | - | - | 2,939 | 3,018 | 377,183 | - | 9,063 | 97,380 | 11,228 | 494,854 |
| 1989 | 11,278 | - | 818 | - | 465 | 12,561 | 36 | - | - | - | 626 | 662 | 388,179 | - | 7,929 | 94,811 | 5,160 | 496,079 |
| 1990 | 13,641 | - | 215 | - | 371 | 14,227 | 200 | - | - | 3 | 692 | 895 | 359,640 | - | 3,945 | 140,096 | 8,168 | 511,849 |
| 1991 | 1,207 | - | 82 | - | 242 | 1,531 | 4 | - | - | 29 | 192 | 225 | 300,406 | - | 5,520 | 143,057 | 6,160 | 455,143 |
| 1992 | 977 | - | - | - | 318 | 1,295 | 24 | - | - | 27 | 1,071 | 1,122 | 322,617 | - | 6,001 | 120,609 | 10,277 | 459,504 |
| 1993 | 599 | 12 | 1 | - | 436 | 1,048 | 9 | 2,013 | - | 10 | 4,082 | 6,114 | 314,271 | 22,178 | 8,725 | 107,814 | 14,578 | 467,566 |
| 1994 | 8,331 | 147 | 362 | - | 185 | 9,025 | 9 | 497 | - | 1 | 464 | 971 | 322,930 | 18,792 | 7,312 | 111,902 | 13,938 | 474,874 |
| 1995 | 7,929 | 55 | 81 | - | 54 | 8,119 | 11 | 626 | - | - | 1,004 | 1,641 | 396,604 | 27,028 | 7,067 | 85,152 | 14,131 | 529,982 |
| 1996 | 647 | 1 | 7 | - | 16 | 671 | 37 | 1,028 | - | - | 1,038 | 2,103 | 413,623 | 39,837 | 6,396 | 71,280 | 13,184 | 544,320 |
| 1997 | 1,097 | 4 | 8 | - | 34 | 1,143 | 71 | 3,383 | - | 7 | 1,437 | 4,898 | 466,482 | 48,158 | 7,747 | 84,588 | 9,972 | 616,947 |
| 1998 | 1,330 | 4 | 7 | - | 588 | 1,929 | 13 | 1,233 | - | 24 | 18,158 | 19,428 | 442,365 | 33,277 | 6,896 | 74,758 | 34,823 | 592,119 |
| 1999 | 1,719 | - | - | 24 | 369 | 2,112 | 27 | 3,092 | - | 2,113 | 4,279 | 9,511 | 599,160 | 44,084 | 4,059 | 62,255 | 24,359 | 733,917 |
| 2000 | 636 | - | - | 75 | 56 | 767 | 190 | 1,410 | - | 1,992 | 1,468 | 5,060 | 559,094 | 39,537 | 2,809 | 83,304 | 16,784 | 701,528 |
| 2001 | 17 | - | 0 | 34 | 19 | 70 | 191 | 679 | - | 2,448 | 55 | 3,373 | 591,243 | 22,798 | 4,522 | 121,617 | 14,775 | 754,955 |
| 2002 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 576 | 1,863 | - | 482 | 1,422 | 4,343 | 627,077 | 21,747 | 1,958 | 116,058 | 17,191 | 784,031 |
| 2003 | - | 0 | 1 | - | 25 | 26 | 80 | 1,238 | - | 215 | 750 | 2,283 | 714,079 | 33,502 | 1,177 | 110,800 | 25,636 | 885,194 |
| 2004 | 15 | 35 | 1 | 8 | 3 | 62 | 256 | 973 | - | 349 | 258 | 1,836 | 545,992 | 23,354 | 2,539 | 81,819 | 25,122 | 678,826 |
| 2005 | 313 | 18 | 0 | - | 11 | 342 | 190 | 1,922 | - | 363 | 427 | 2,902 | 605,945 | 26,188 | 3,187 | 62,782 | 19,851 | 717,953 |
| 2006 | 3,507 | 80 | 12 | - | 3 | 3,602 | 49 | 1,910 | - | 21 | 193 | 2,173 | 562,207 | 20,420 | 1,134 | 53,682 | 21,747 | 659,190 |
| 2007 | 15,906 | 628 | 107 | - | - | 16,641 | 600 | 1,221 | - | 2,196 | 302 | 4,319 | 464,950 | 13,618 | 1,298 | 48,790 | 22,217 | 550,873 |
| 2008 | 7,874 | 37 | 9 | - | 26 | 7,946 | 136 | 1,381 | 1 | 727 | 883 | 3,128 | 572,763 | 16,155 | 2,388 | 39,345 | 19,719 | 650,370 |
| 2009 | 9,561 | 15 | 246 | 0 | 256 | 10,078 | 158 | 469 | - | 2,071 | 74 | 2,772 | 561,594 | 11,019 | 3,211 | 45,331 | 19,730 | 640,885 |
| 2010 | 2,810 | 25 | 4 | * | * | 2,839 | 125 | 747 | * | * | * | 872 | 469,850 | 6,985 | 511 | 27,621 | 6,812 | 511,779 |

TABLE A-2b. Estimated retained catches, by gear type, and estimated discards, by purse-seine vessels with carrying capacities greater than 363 t only, of billfishes, in metric tons, in the EPO. Data for 2009-2010 are preliminary. PS dis. = discards by purse-seine vessels.
TABLA A-2b. Estimaciones de las capturas retenidas, por arte de pesca, y de los descartes, por buques cerqueros de más de 363 t de capacidad de acarreo únicamente, de peces picudos, en toneladas métricas, en el OPO. Los datos de 2009-2010 son preliminares. PS dis. = descartes por buques cerqueros.

|  | Swordfish-Pez espada |  |  |  |  | Blue marlin-Marlín azul |  |  |  |  | Black marlin-Marlín negro |  |  |  |  | Striped marlin-Marlín rayado |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | PS |  | LL | OTR | Total | PS |  | LL | OTR | Total | PS |  | LL | OTR | Total | PS |  | LL | OTR | Total |
|  | Ret. | Dis. |  |  |  | Ret. | Dis. |  |  |  | Ret. | Dis. |  |  |  | Ret. | Dis. |  |  |  |
| 1981 | - | - | 3,070 | 1,134 | 4,204 | - | - | 4,476 | - | 4,476 | - | - | 247 | - | 247 | - | - | 4,876 | - | 4,876 |
| 1982 | - | - | 2,604 | 1,551 | 4,155 | - | - | 4,745 | - | 4,745 | - | - | 213 | - | 213 | - | - | 4,711 | - | 4,711 |
| 1983 | - | - | 3,341 | 2,338 | 5,679 | - | - | 4,459 | - | 4,459 | - | - | 240 | - | 240 | - | - | 4,472 | - | 4,472 |
| 1984 | - | - | 2,752 | 3,336 | 6,088 | - | - | 5,197 | - | 5,197 | - | - | 248 | - | 248 | - | - | 2,662 | - | 2,662 |
| 1985 | - | - | 1,885 | 3,768 | 5,653 | - | - | 3,588 | - | 3,588 | - | - | 180 | - | 180 | - | - | 1,599 | - | 1,599 |
| 1986 | - | - | 3,286 | 3,294 | 6,580 | - | - | 5,278 | - | 5,278 | - | - | 297 | - | 297 | - | - | 3,540 | - | 3,540 |
| 1987 | - | - | 4,676 | 3,740 | 8,416 | - | - | 7,282 | - | 7,282 | - | - | 358 | - | 358 | - | - | 7,647 | - | 7,647 |
| 1988 | - | - | 4,916 | 5,642 | 10,558 | - | - | 5,662 | - | 5,662 | - | - | 288 | - | 288 | - | - | 5,283 | - | 5,283 |
| 1989 | - | - | 5,202 | 6,072 | 11,274 | - | - | 5,392 | - | 5,392 | - | - | 193 | - | 193 | - | - | 3,473 | - | 3,473 |
| 1990 | - | - | 5,807 | 5,066 | 10,873 | - | - | 5,540 | - | 5,540 | - | - | 223 | - | 223 | - | - | 3,260 | 333 | 3,593 |
| 1991 | - | 17 | 10,671 | 4,307 | 14,995 | - | 69 | 6,719 | - | 6,788 | - | 58 | 246 | - | 304 | - | 76 | 2,993 | 409 | 3,478 |
| 1992 | - | 4 | 9,820 | 4,267 | 14,091 | - | 52 | 6,627 | - | 6,679 | - | 95 | 228 | - | 323 | - | 69 | 3,054 | 239 | 3,362 |
| 1993 | 3 | 1 | 6,187 | 4,414 | 10,605 | 84 | 20 | 6,571 | - | 6,675 | 57 | 31 | 217 | - | 305 | 47 | 20 | 3,575 | 259 | 3,902 |
| 1994 | 1 | 0 | 4,990 | 3,822 | 8,814 | 69 | 15 | 9,027 | - | 9,111 | 39 | 23 | 256 | - | 318 | 20 | 9 | 3,396 | 257 | 3,681 |
| 1995 | 3 | 1 | 4,495 | 2,974 | 7,473 | 70 | 16 | 7,288 | - | 7,375 | 43 | 23 | 158 | - | 224 | 18 | 8 | 3,249 | 296 | 3,571 |
| 1996 | 1 | 0 | 7,071 | 2,486 | 9,558 | 62 | 15 | 3,596 | - | 3,672 | 46 | 24 | 99 | - | 169 | 20 | 9 | 3,218 | 430 | 3,677 |
| 1997 | 2 | 1 | 10,580 | 1,781 | 12,365 | 126 | 15 | 5,915 | - | 6,056 | 71 | 22 | 153 | - | 246 | 28 | 3 | 4,473 | 329 | 4,832 |
| 1998 | 3 | 0 | 9,800 | 3,246 | 13,049 | 130 | 20 | 4,855 | - | 5,006 | 72 | 28 | 168 | - | 268 | 20 | 3 | 3,558 | 509 | 4,090 |
| 1999 | 2 | 0 | 7,569 | 1,965 | 9,536 | 181 | 38 | 3,690 | - | 3,909 | 83 | 42 | 94 | - | 219 | 26 | 11 | 2,621 | 376 | 3,034 |
| 2000 | 3 | 0 | 8,930 | 2,383 | 11,316 | 120 | 23 | 3,634 | - | 3,777 | 67 | 21 | 105 | - | 193 | 17 | 3 | 1,889 | 404 | 2,312 |
| 2001 | 3 | 1 | 16,007 | 1,964 | 17,975 | 119 | 40 | 4,197 | - | 4,356 | 67 | 48 | 123 | - | 238 | 13 | 8 | 1,961 | 342 | 2,324 |
| 2002 | 1 | 0 | 17,598 | 2,119 | 19,718 | 188 | 33 | 3,481 | - | 3,703 | 86 | 30 | 78 | - | 194 | 69 | 5 | 2,159 | 412 | 2,645 |
| 2003 | 3 | 1 | 18,161 | 353 | 18,518 | 185 | 21 | 4,016 | - | 4,222 | 121 | 26 | 72 | - | 219 | 31 | 4 | 1,906 | 417 | 2,359 |
| 2004 | 2 | 0 | 15,372 | 309 | 15,683 | 140 | 21 | 3,782 | - | 3,943 | 62 | 5 | 41 | - | 108 | 23 | 1 | 1,548 | 390 | 1,962 |
| 2005 | 2 | 0 | 8,910 | 4,304 | 13,217 | 209 | 14 | 3,328 | - | 3,551 | 95 | 9 | 37 | - | 141 | 37 | 4 | 1,521 | 553 | 2,116 |
| 2006 | 7 | 0 | 9,047 | 3,800 | 12,854 | 164 | 21 | 2,357 | 105 | 2,647 | 124 | 21 | 32 | - | 177 | 54 | 3 | 1,570 | 490 | 2,117 |
| 2007 | 4 | 0 | 8,948 | 4,390 | 13,342 | 124 | 13 | 2,349 | 106 | 2,592 | 74 | 8 | 35 | - | 117 | 32 | 4 | 1,349 | 1,024 | 2,409 |
| 2008 | 6 | 0 | 11,272 | 3,070 | 14,348 | 125 | 8 | 1,549 | 114 | 1,796 | 76 | 9 | 101 | - | 186 | 33 | 2 | 810 | 1,045 | 1,890 |
| 2009 | 4 | 0 | 12,599 | 3,652 | 16,255 | 159 | 15 | 1,570 | 131 | 1,875 | 76 | 8 | 56 | - | 140 | 23 | 2 | 755 | * | * |
| 2010 | 4 | 0 | 3,202 | 9 | 3,215 | 187 | 11 | 780 | * | * | 58 | 11 | 20 | * | * | 19 | 3 | 395 | * | * |

TABLE A-2b. (continued)
TABLA A-2b. (continuación)

|  | Shortbill spearfishMarlín trompa corta |  |  |  |  | SailfishPez vela |  |  |  |  | Unidentified istiophorid billfishes-Picudos istiofóridos no identificados |  |  |  |  | Total billfishesTotal de peces picudos |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | PS |  | LL | OTR | Total | PS |  | LL | OTR | Total | PS |  | LL | OTR | Total | PS |  | LL | OTR | Total |
|  | Ret. | Dis. |  |  |  | Ret. | Dis. |  |  |  | Ret. | Dis. |  |  |  | Ret. | Dis. |  |  |  |
| 1981 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 379 | - | 379 | - | - | 9 | - | 9 | - | - | 13,057 | 1,134 | 14,191 |
| 1982 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,084 | - | 1,084 | - | - | 3 | - | 3 | - | - | 13,360 | 1,551 | 14,911 |
| 1983 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 890 | - | 890 | - | - | 2 | - | 2 | - | - | 13,404 | 2,338 | 15,742 |
| 1984 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 345 | - | 345 | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | 11,204 | 3,336 | 14,540 |
| 1985 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 395 | - | 395 | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | 7,648 | 3,768 | 11,416 |
| 1986 | - | - | 5 | - | 5 | - | - | 583 | - | 583 | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | 12,990 | 3,294 | 16,284 |
| 1987 | - | - | 15 | - | 15 | - | - | 649 | - | 649 | - | - | 398 | - | 398 | - | - | 21,025 | 3,740 | 24,765 |
| 1988 | - | - | 13 | - | 13 | - | - | 649 | - | 649 | - | - | 368 | - | 368 | - | - | 17,179 | 5,642 | 22,821 |
| 1989 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 192 | - | 192 | - | - | 51 | - | 51 | - | - | 14,503 | 6,072 | 20,575 |
| 1990 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 | - | 6 | - | - | 125 | - | 125 | - | - | 14,961 | 5,399 | 20,360 |
| 1991 | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | 717 | - | 717 | - | - | 112 | - | 112 | - | 220 | 21,459 | 4,716 | 26,395 |
| 1992 | - | 1 | 1 | - | 2 | - | - | 1,351 | - | 1,351 | - | - | 1,123 | - | 1,123 | - | 221 | 22,204 | 4,506 | 26,931 |
| 1993 | 0 | 0 | 1 | - | 1 | 26 | 32 | 2,266 | - | 2,324 | 29 | 68 | 1,650 | - | 1,747 | 246 | 171 | 20,467 | 4,673 | 25,558 |
| 1994 | 0 | 0 | 144 | - | 144 | 18 | 21 | 1,682 | - | 1,721 | 7 | 16 | 1,028 | - | 1,051 | 155 | 83 | 20,523 | 4,079 | 24,841 |
| 1995 | 1 | 0 | 155 | - | 156 | 12 | 15 | 1,351 | - | 1,378 | 4 | 9 | 232 | - | 245 | 151 | 71 | 16,928 | 3,270 | 20,421 |
| 1996 | 1 | 0 | 126 | - | 127 | 10 | 12 | 738 | - | 760 | 6 | 13 | 308 | - | 327 | 145 | 73 | 15,156 | 2,916 | 18,290 |
| 1997 | 1 | 0 | 141 | - | 142 | 12 | 11 | 1,891 | - | 1,914 | 3 | 5 | 1,324 | - | 1,332 | 243 | 57 | 24,477 | 2,110 | 26,887 |
| 1998 | 0 | 0 | 200 | - | 200 | 28 | 31 | 1,382 | - | 1,441 | 5 | 8 | 575 | 54 | 642 | 258 | 90 | 20,538 | 3,809 | 24,695 |
| 1999 | 1 | 0 | 278 | - | 279 | 33 | 8 | 1,216 | - | 1,257 | 6 | 12 | 1,136 | - | 1,154 | 333 | 110 | 16,604 | 2,341 | 19,388 |
| 2000 | 1 | 0 | 285 | - | 286 | 33 | 17 | 1,380 | - | 1,430 | 3 | 6 | 879 | 136 | 1,024 | 243 | 70 | 17,102 | 2,923 | 20,338 |
| 2001 | 0 | 0 | 304 | - | 305 | 18 | 45 | 1,539 | 325 | 1,927 | 2 | 5 | 1,742 | 204 | 1,953 | 223 | 146 | 25,873 | 2,835 | 29,077 |
| 2002 | 1 | 0 | 273 | - | 274 | 19 | 15 | 1,792 | 17 | 1,843 | 4 | 5 | 1,862 | 14 | 1,885 | 368 | 88 | 27,243 | 2,562 | 30,262 |
| 2003 | 1 | 4 | 290 | - | 294 | 38 | 49 | 1,174 | - | 1,261 | 6 | 5 | 1,389 | - | 1,400 | 384 | 110 | 27,008 | 770 | 28,272 |
| 2004 | 1 | 0 | 207 | - | 208 | 19 | 13 | 1,400 | 17 | 1,449 | 4 | 4 | 1,384 | - | 1,392 | 251 | 44 | 23,734 | 716 | 24,745 |
| 2005 | 1 | 0 | 229 | - | 230 | 32 | 11 | 805 | 15 | 863 | 5 | 3 | 900 | - | 908 | 382 | 42 | 15,730 | 4,872 | 21,026 |
| 2006 | 1 | 0 | 231 | - | 233 | 30 | 13 | 1,007 | 35 | 1,085 | 23 | 4 | 491 | 1 | 519 | 403 | 62 | 14,735 | 4,431 | 19,631 |
| 2007 | 1 | 0 | 239 | - | 240 | 41 | 8 | 930 | 64 | 1,043 | 13 | 4 | 104 | 15 | 136 | 289 | 38 | 13,954 | 5,599 | 19,880 |
| 2008 | 1 | 0 | 257 | - | 258 | 28 | 7 | 245 | 72 | 352 | 16 | 5 | 64 | 8 | 93 | 285 | 32 | 14,298 | 4,309 | 18,923 |
| 2009 | 1 | 0 | 450 | - | 451 | 17 | 6 | 11 | 8 | 42 | 11 | 1 | 12 | 12 | 36 | 291 | 33 | 15,453 | 3,810 | 19,587 |
| 2010 | 1 | 0 | 263 |  | 264 | 25 | 6 | 11 | * | * | 6 | 2 | 2 | * | * | 300 | 33 | 4,673 | 9 | * |

TABLE A-2c. Estimated retained catches (Ret.), by gear type, and estimated discards (Dis.), by purse-seine vessels of more than 363 t carrying capacity only, of other species, in metric tons, in the EPO. The data for 2009-2010 are preliminary.
TABLA A-2c. Estimaciones de las capturas retenidas (Ret.), por arte de pesca, y de los descartes (Dis.), por buques cerqueros de más de 363 t de capacidad de acarreo únicamente, de otras especies, en toneladas métricas, en el OPO. Los datos de 2009-2010 son preliminares.

|  | Carangids-Carángidos |  |  |  |  | Dorado (Coryphaena spp.) |  |  |  |  | Elasmobranchs Elasmobranquios |  |  |  |  | Other fishes-Otros peces |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | PS |  | LL | OTR | Total | PS |  | LL | OTR | Total | PS |  | LL | OTR | Total | PS |  | LL | OTR | Total |
|  | Ret. | Dis. |  |  |  | Ret. | Dis. |  |  |  | Ret. | Dis. |  |  |  | Ret. | Dis. |  |  |  |
| 1981 | 111 |  | - | 17 | 128 | 410 | - | - | 628 | 1,038 | 49 | - | 120 | 1,211 | 1,380 | 201 | - | 51 | 3 | 255 |
| 1982 | 122 |  |  | - | 122 | 274 | - | - | 980 | 1,254 | 22 | - | 215 | 894 | 1,131 | 287 | - | 59 |  | 346 |
| 1983 | 1,240 | - | - | - | 1,240 | 88 | - | - | 3,374 | 3,462 | 34 | - | 85 | 695 | 814 | 288 | - | - | 1 | 289 |
| 1984 | 414 | - | - | - - | 414 | 103 | - | - | 202 | 305 | 47 | - | 6 | 1,039 | 1,092 | 415 | - | - | 3 | 418 |
| 1985 | 317 |  | - | 4 | 321 | 93 | - | - | 108 | 201 | 27 | - | 13 | 481 | 521 | 76 | - | 7 | - | 83 |
| 1986 | 188 | - |  | 19 | 207 | 632 | - | - | 1,828 | 2,460 | 29 | - | 1 | 1,979 | 2,009 | 93 | - | - | - | 93 |
| 1987 | 566 |  |  | 5 | 571 | 271 | - | - | 4,272 | 4,543 | 96 | - | 87 | 1,020 | 1,203 | 210 | - | 535 |  | 745 |
| 1988 | 825 | - | - | 1 | 826 | 69 | - | - | 1,560 | 1,629 | 1 | - | 23 | 1,041 | 1,065 | 321 | - | 360 | - | 681 |
| 1989 | 60 |  |  | 2 | 62 | 210 | - | - | 1,680 | 1,890 | 29 | - | 66 | 1,025 | 1,120 | 670 | - | 152 |  | 822 |
| 1990 | 234 | - | - | 1 | 235 | 63 | - | - | 1,491 | 1,554 | - | - | 280 | 1,095 | 1,375 | 433 | - | 260 | 14 | 707 |
| 1991 | 116 | - |  | - | 116 | 57 | - | 7 | 613 | 677 | 1 | - | 1,112 | 1,352 | 2,465 | 463 | - | 457 | 1 | 921 |
| 1992 | 116 | - | - | - | 116 | 69 | - | 37 | 708 | 814 | - | - | 2,293 | 1,190 | 3,483 | 555 |  | 182 |  | 737 |
| 1993 | 31 | 43 |  | 2 | 76 | 267 | 477 | 17 | 724 | 1,485 | 277 | 1,152 | 1,026 | 916 | 3,371 | 145 | 554 | 184 | 2 | 885 |
| 1994 | 19 | 28 | - | 16 | 63 | 687 | 826 | 46 | 3,459 | 5,018 | 371 | 1,027 | 1,234 | 1,314 | 3,946 | 243 | 567 | 251 | - | 1,061 |
| 1995 | 27 | 32 | - | 9 | 68 | 466 | 729 | 39 | 2,127 | 3,36 | 285 | 1,093 | 922 | 1,075 | 3,375 | 177 | 760 | 210 | - | 1,147 |
| 1996 | 137 | 135 | - | 57 | 329 | 548 | 885 | 43 | 183 | 1,659 | 242 | 1,001 | 1,121 | 2,151 | 4,515 | 155 | 467 | 456 | - | 1,078 |
| 1997 | 40 | 111 | - | 39 | 190 | 569 | 703 | 6866 | 3,109 | 11,24 | 435 | 1,232 | 956 | 2,328 | 4,951 | 261 | 654 | 848 | - | 1,763 |
| 1998 | 82 | 149 | - | 4 | 235 | 424 | 426 | 2528 | 9,167 | 12,545 | 285 | 1,404 | 2,099 | 4,393 | 8,181 | 302 | 1,133 | 1,340 | - | 2,775 |
| 1999 | 108 | 136 | - | 1 | 245 | 567 | 751 | 6284 | 1,160 | 8,762 | 260 | 843 | 5,995 | 2,088 | 9,186 | 245 | 748 | 975 | - | 1,968 |
| 2000 | 97 | 66 | 4 | 4 | 171 | 812 | 785 | 3537 | 1,041 | 6,175 | 266 | 772 | 8,621 | 405 | 10,064 | 147 | 408 | 1,490 | - | 2,045 |
| 2001 | 16 | 145 | 18 | 26 | 205 | 1,028 | 1275 | 15941 | 2,825 | 21,069 | 183 | 641 | 12,551 | 107 | 13,482 | 391 | 1,130 | 1,726 | - | 3,247 |
| 2002 | 20 | 111 | 15 | 20 | 166 | 932 | 938 | 9464 | 4,137 | 15,471 | 137 | 758 | 12,398 | 99 | 13,392 | 356 | 722 | 1,914 |  | 2,992 |
| 2003 | 13 | 141 | 54 | - | 208 | 582 | 346 | 5301 | 288 | 6,517 | 118 | 833 | 14,881 | 372 | 16,204 | 288 | 406 | 4,681 | - | 5,375 |
| 2004 | 41 | 103 | 1 | - | 145 | 810 | 317 | 3986 | 4,645 | 9,758 | 157 | 622 | 11,295 | 173 | 12,247 | 428 | 1,031 | 671 |  | 2,130 |
| 2005 | 82 | 79 | - | - | 161 | 864 | 295 | 3854 | 8,667 | 13,680 | 199 | 499 | 12,105 | 224 | 13,027 | 495 | 276 | 558 |  | 1,329 |
| 2006 | 247 | 146 | - | - | 393 | 1,001 | 385 | 3404 | 13,112 | 17,902 | 235 | 674 | 6,511 | 259 | 7,679 | 821 | 381 | 262 | 100 | 1,564 |
| 2007 | 175 | 183 | 6 | 17 | 381 | 1,266 | 350 | 2978 | 7,827 | 12,421 | 348 | 394 | 8,726 | 424 | 9,892 | 658 | 675 | 2,001 | 114 | 3,448 |
| 2008 | 86 | 55 | 5 | 17 | 163 | 934 | 327 | 447 | 5,458 | 7,166 | 573 | 357 | 7,097 | 594 | 8,621 | 827 | 429 | 585 | 79 | 1,920 |
| 2009 | 65 | 42 | 10 | 16 | 133 | 1,905 | 476 | 3174 | 51,328 | 56,883 | 279 | 339 | 5,323 | 374 | 6,315 | 858 | 374 | 1,273 | 88 | 2,593 |
| 2010 | 66 | 16 | 1 | 19 | 102 | 1,319 | 256 | 3 | * | 1,578 | 336 | 457 | 1,199 | 84 | 2,076 | 775 | 200 | 15 | 1 | 991 |

TABLE A-3a. Catches of yellowfin tuna by purse-seine vessels in the EPO, by vessel flag. The data have been adjusted to the species composition estimate, and are preliminary. *: data missing or not available; -: no data collected; C: data combined with those of other flags; this category is used to avoid revealing the operations of individual vessels or companies.
TABLA A-3a. Capturas de atún aleta amarilla por buques de cerco en el OPO, por bandera del buque. Los datos están ajustados a la estimación de composición por especie, y son preliminares. *: datos faltantes o no disponibles; -: datos no tomados; C: datos combinados con aquellos de otras banderas; se usa esta categoría para no revelar información sobre las actividades de buques o empresas individuales.

|  | COL | CRI | ECU | ESP | MEX | NIC | PAN | PER | SLV | USA | VEN | VUT | C + OTR ${ }^{1}$ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1981 |  | 2,632 | 7,004 | 6,651 | 41,147 | - | 7,202 | C | C | 91,611 | 6,269 |  | 5,718 | 168,234 |
| 1982 |  | 122 | 5,511 | 934 | 18,785 | - | 8,487 | C | C | 72,082 | 4,057 |  | 4,777 | 114,755 |
| 1983 |  | C | 7,579 | - | 18,576 | - | 2,444 | 943 |  | 43,780 | 7,840 |  | 2,767 | 83,929 |
| 1984 | - | 2,702 | 10,526 | C | 53,697 | - | C | C | - | 57,162 | 9,268 | - | 2,430 | 135,785 |
| 1985 |  | 2,785 | 8,794 | C | 80,422 | - | 10,887 | C |  | 84,364 | 20,696 | C | 3,511 | 211,459 |
| 1986 |  | C | 16,561 | C | 103,644 | - | 9,073 | C | C | 88,617 | 28,462 | C | 14,155 | 260,512 |
| 1987 | - | - | 15,046 | C | 96,182 | - | C | C | C | 95,506 | 34,237 | C | 21,037 | 262,008 |
| 1988 |  |  | 23,947 | C | 104,565 | - | 7,364 | 1,430 | C | 82,231 | 38,257 | C | 19,499 | 277,293 |
| 1989 |  | C | 17,588 | C | 116,928 | - | 10,557 | 1,724 | C | 73,688 | 42,944 | C | 14,567 | 277,996 |
| 1990 | C | C | 16,279 | C | 115,898 | - | 6,391 | C |  | 50,790 | 47,490 | 22,208 | 4,197 | 263,253 |
| 1991 | C | - | 15,011 | C | 115,107 | - | 1,731 | C | - | 18,751 | 45,345 | 29,687 | 5,625 | 231,257 |
| 1992 | C | - | 12,119 | C | 118,455 | - | 3,380 | 45 |  | 16,961 | 44,336 | 27,406 | 5,419 | 228,121 |
| 1993 | 3,863 | - | 18,094 | C | 101,792 | - | 5,671 | - |  | 14,055 | 43,522 | 24,936 | 7,559 | 219,492 |
| 1994 | 7,533 |  | 18,365 | C | 99,618 | - | 3,259 | - |  | 8,080 | 41,500 | 25,729 | 4,324 | 208,408 |
| 1995 | 8,829 | C | 17,044 | C | 108,749 | - | 1,714 | - |  | 5,069 | 47,804 | 22,220 | 4,005 | 215,434 |
| 1996 | 9,855 | C | 17,125 | C | 119,878 | - | 3,084 | - |  | 6,948 | 62,846 | 10,549 | 8,322 | 238,607 |
| 1997 | 9,402 | - | 18,697 | C | 120,761 | - | 4,807 | - |  | 5,826 | 57,881 | 20,701 | 6,803 | 244,878 |
| 1998 | 15,592 | - | 36,201 | 5,449 | 106,840 | - | 3,330 | - | C | 2,776 | 61,425 | 17,342 | 5,004 | 253,959 |
| 1999 | 13,267 | - | 53,683 | 8,322 | 114,545 | C | 5,782 | - | C | 3,400 | 55,443 | 16,476 | 11,002 | 281,920 |
| 2000 | 6,138 | - | 35,492 | 10,318 | 101,662 | C | 5,796 | - |  | 4,374 | 67,672 | 8,247 | 13,564 | 253,263 |
| 2001 | 12,950 | - | 55,347 | 18,448 | 130,087 | C | 9,552 | - | C | 5,670 | 108,974 | 10,729 | 32,179 | 383,936 |
| 2002 | 17,574 | - | 32,512 | 16,990 | 152,864 | C | 15,719 | C | 7,412 | 7,382 | 123,264 | 7,502 | 31,067 | 412,286 |
| 2003 | 9,770 | - | 34,271 | 12,281 | 172,807 | - | 16,591 | C | C | 3,601 | 96,914 | 9,334 | 27,710 | 383,279 |
| 2004 | C | - | 40,886 | C | 91,442 | C | 33,563 | - | C | 5,645 | 39,094 | 7,371 | 54,556 | 272,557 |
| 2005 | C | - | 40,596 | C | 110,898 | 4,838 | 33,393 | - | 6,470 | C | 28,684 | C | 43,222 | 268,101 |
| 2006 | C | - | 26,049 | C | 69,449 | 4,236 | 22,521 | - | C | C | 13,286 | C | 31,090 | 166,631 |
| 2007 | C | - | 19,749 | C | 65,091 | 3,917 | 26,024 | - | C | C | 20,097 | C | 35,138 | 170,016 |
| 2008 | C | - | 18,463 | C | 84,462 | 4,374 | 26,993 | C | C | C | 17,692 | C | 33,073 | 185,057 |
| 2009 | C | - | 18,167 | C | 99,785 | 6,686 | 35,228 | C | C | C | 25,298 | C | 51,592 | 236,756 |
| 2010 | C | - | 34,764 | C | 104,969 | 9,422 | 34,538 | C | C | - | 21,244 | C | 46,071 | 251,008 |

${ }^{1}$ Includes-Incluye: BLZ, BMU, BOL, CAN, CHN, COG, CYM, CYP, GTM, HND, KOR, LBR, NLD, NZL, PRT, RUS, SEN, VCT, UNK

TABLE A-3b. Annual catches of yellowfin tuna by longline vessels, and totals for all gears, in the EPO, by vessel flag. The data for 2009-2010 are preliminary. *: data missing or not available; -: no data collected; C: data combined with those of other flags; this category is used to avoid revealing the operations of individual vessels or companies.
TABLA A-3b. Capturas anuales de atún aleta amarilla por buques de palangre en el OPO, y totales de todas las artes, por bandera del buque. Los datos de 2009-2010 son preliminares. *: datos faltantes o no disponibles; -: datos no tomados; C: datos combinados con aquellos de otras banderas; se usa esta categoría para no revelar información sobre las actividades de buques o empresas individuales.

|  | CHN | CRI | $\begin{aligned} & \text { FRA- } \\ & \text { PYF } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | JPN | KOR | MEX | PAN | TWN | USA | VUT | $\begin{gathered} \text { C+ } \\ \mathbf{O T R}^{1} \end{gathered}$ | Total LL | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Total } \\ \text { PS+LL } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | OTR ${ }^{2}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1981 | - | - |  | 7,090 | 753 |  | - | 156 |  | - | * | 7,999 | 176,233 | 2,277 |
| 1982 |  | - |  | 9,826 | 1,054 |  |  | 81 |  |  | * | 10,961 | 125,716 | 1,818 |
| 1983 |  |  |  | 9,404 | 1,382 | 49 |  | 60 |  |  | * | 10,895 | 94,824 | 4,856 |
| 1984 |  |  |  | 9,134 | 1,155 |  |  | 56 |  |  | * | 10,345 | 146,130 | 3,335 |
| 1985 |  |  |  | 10,633 | 2,505 | 2 |  | 58 |  |  | * | 13,198 | 224,657 | 1,282 |
| 1986 |  |  |  | 17,770 | 4,850 | 68 |  | 120 |  |  | * | 22,808 | 283,320 | 2,751 |
| 1987 |  | - |  | 13,484 | 5,048 | 272 |  | 107 |  |  | * | 18,911 | 280,919 | 5,245 |
| 1988 |  | - |  | 12,481 | 1,893 | 232 | - | 54 |  |  | * | 14,660 | 291,953 | 4,475 |
| 1989 |  | - |  | 15,335 | 1,162 | 9 |  | 526 |  |  | * | 17,032 | 295,028 | 4,408 |
| 1990 |  | - |  | 29,255 | 4,844 |  |  | 534 |  |  | * | 34,633 | 297,886 | 3,636 |
| 1991 |  | 169 |  | 23,721 | 5,688 |  |  | 1,319 | 2 |  | * | 30,899 | 262,156 | 3,814 |
| 1992 |  | 119 | 57 | 15,296 | 2,865 |  |  | 306 | 3 |  | * | 18,646 | 246,767 | 5,747 |
| 1993 |  | 200 | 39 | 20,339 | 3,257 | C | - | 155 | 17 |  | 2 | 24,009 | 243,501 | 7,985 |
| 1994 |  | 481 | 214 | 25,983 | 3,069 | 41 | - | 236 | 2 |  | * | 30,026 | 238,434 | 5,112 |
| 1995 |  | 542 | 198 | 17,042 | 2,748 | 7 |  | 28 | 31 |  | * | 20,596 | 236,030 | 3,334 |
| 1996 |  | 183 | 253 | 12,631 | 3,491 |  |  | 37 | 13 |  | * | 16,608 | 255,215 | 5,401 |
| 1997 |  | 715 | 307 | 16,218 | 4,753 |  |  | 131 | 11 |  | 28 | 22,163 | 267,041 | 5,018 |
| 1998 |  | 1,124 | 388 | 10,048 | 3,624 | 16 |  | 113 | 15 |  | 8 | 15,336 | 269,295 | 6,614 |
| 1999 |  | 1,031 | 206 | 7,186 | 3,030 | 10 |  | 186 | 7 |  | 26 | 11,682 | 293,602 | 4,489 |
| 2000 |  | 1,084 | 1,052 | 15,265 | 5,134 | 153 | 359 | 742 | 10 | 5 | 51 | 23,855 | 277,118 | 3,540 |
| 2001 | 942 | 1,133 | 846 | 14,808 | 5,230 | 29 | 732 | 3,928 | 29 | 13 | 1,918 | 29,608 | 413,544 | 4,436 |
| 2002 | 1,457 | 1,563 | 278 | 8,513 | 3,626 | 4 | 907 | 7,360 | 5 | 290 | 1,528 | 25,531 | 437,817 | 1,501 |
| 2003 | 2,739 | 1,418 | 462 | 9,125 | 4,911 | 365 | C | 3,477 | 5 | 699 | 1,973 | 25,174 | 408,453 | 1,615 |
| 2004 | 798 | 1,701 | 767 | 7,338 | 2,997 | 32 | 2,802 | 1,824 | 6 | 171 | 343 | 18,779 | 291,336 | 2,511 |
| 2005 | 682 | 1,791 | 530 | 3,966 | 532 | 1 | 1,782 | 2,422 | 7 | - | 182 | 11,895 | 279,996 | 3,674 |
| 2006 | 246 | 1,402 | 537 | 2,968 |  |  | 2,164 | 1,671 | 21 | - | 108 | 9,117 | 175,748 | 2,144 |
| 2007 | 224 | 1,204 | 408 | 4,582 | 353 | 8 |  | 745 | 11 |  | 90 | 7,625 | 177,641 | 2,333 |
| 2008 | 469 | 154 | 335 | 5,383 | 129 | 5 | - | 247 | 33 | - | 43 | 6,798 | 191,855 | 1,755 |
| 2009 | * | * | 590 | 4,345 | 387 | 10 | - | 636 | 49 | - | 11 | 6,028 | 242,784 | 1,697 |
| 2010 | * | * | * | 3,334 | * | 4 |  | * | * | - | * | 3,338 | 254,346 | 663 |

[^3]TABLE A-3c. Catches of skipjack tuna by purse-seine and longline vessels in the EPO, by vessel flag. The data have been adjusted to the species composition estimate, and are preliminary. *: data missing or not available; -: no data collected; C: data combined with those of other flags; this category is used to avoid revealing the operations of individual vessels or companies.
TABLA A-3c. Capturas de atún barrilete por buques de cerco y de palangre en el OPO, por bandera del buque. Los datos están ajustados a la estimación de composición por especie, y son preliminares. *: datos faltantes o no disponibles; -: datos no tomados; C: datos combinados con aquellos de otras banderas; se usa esta categoría para no revelar información sobre las actividades de buques o empresas individuales.

|  | PS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { LL+ } \\ \text { OTR }^{2} \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | COL | CRI | ECU | ESP | MEX | NIC | PAN | PER | SLV | USA | VEN | VUT | $\mathrm{C}+\mathrm{OTR}^{1}$ | Total |  |
| 1981 |  | 1,047 | 8,213 | 2,642 | 24,081 | - | 4,230 | C | C | 71,237 | 3,562 | - | 4,153 | 119,165 | 6,836 |
| 1982 |  | 226 | 13,590 | 1,609 | 14,598 | - | 5,814 | C | C | 58,647 | 2,382 | - | 3,633 | 100,499 | 4,170 |
| 1983 |  | C | 12,590 | - | 6,277 | - | 764 | 170 |  | 32,009 | 3,352 | - | 1,689 | 56,851 | 5,124 |
| 1984 |  | 31 | 18,085 | - | 8,550 | - | C |  |  | 23,966 | 7,797 | - | 1,430 | 59,859 | 3,752 |
| 1985 |  | 87 | 22,806 | C | 5,334 | - | 1,197 | - | - | 9,907 | 8,184 | C | 3,314 | 50,829 | 1,173 |
| 1986 |  | C | 23,836 | C | 6,061 | - | 1,134 | C | C | 12,978 | 11,797 | C | 9,828 | 65,634 | 2,111 |
| 1987 |  | - | 20,473 | C | 4,786 | - | C | C | C | 13,578 | 11,761 | C | 13,421 | 64,019 | 2,447 |
| 1988 |  | - | 11,743 | C | 15,195 | - | 1,863 | 714 | C | 36,792 | 12,312 | C | 8,494 | 87,113 | 5,014 |
| 1989 |  | C | 22,922 | C | 14,960 | - | 4,361 | 276 |  | 21,115 | 16,847 | C | 14,453 | 94,934 | 3,987 |
| 1990 | C | C | 24,071 | C | 6,696 | - | 3,425 | C |  | 13,188 | 11,362 | 11,920 | 3,707 | 74,369 | 2,738 |
| 1991 | C | - | 18,438 | C | 10,916 | - | 1,720 | C |  | 13,162 | 5,217 | 9,051 | 3,724 | 62,228 | 3,662 |
| 1992 | C |  | 25,408 | C | 9,188 | - | 3,724 | 352 |  | 14,108 | 10,226 | 13,315 | 7,962 | 84,283 | 3,011 |
| 1993 | 3,292 | - | 21,227 | C | 13,037 | - | 1,062 |  |  | 17,853 | 7,270 | 10,908 | 9,181 | 83,830 | 6,089 |
| 1994 | 7,348 | - | 15,083 | C | 11,783 | - | 2,197 |  |  | 8,947 | 6,356 | 9,541 | 8,871 | 70,126 | 4,044 |
| 1995 | 13,081 | C | 31,934 | C | 29,406 | - | 4,084 |  |  | 14,032 | 5,508 | 13,910 | 15,092 | 127,047 | 7,241 |
| 1996 | 13,230 | C | 32,433 | C | 14,501 | - | 3,619 |  |  | 12,012 | 4,104 | 10,873 | 13,201 | 103,973 | 3,868 |
| 1997 | 12,332 | - | 51,826 | C | 23,416 | - | 4,277 |  | - | 13,687 | 8,617 | 14,246 | 25,055 | 153,456 | 3,491 |
| 1998 | 4,698 | - | 67,074 | 20,012 | 15,969 | - | 1,136 |  | C | 6,898 | 6,795 | 11,284 | 6,765 | 140,631 | 2,215 |
| 1999 | 11,210 | - | 124,393 | 34,923 | 16,767 | C | 5,286 |  | C | 13,491 | 16,344 | 21,287 | 17,864 | 261,565 | 3,638 |
| 2000 | 10,138 | - | 104,849 | 17,041 | 14,080 | C | 9,573 |  |  | 7,224 | 6,720 | 13,620 | 22,402 | 205,647 | 366 |
| 2001 | 9,445 | - | 66,144 | 13,454 | 8,169 | C | 6,967 |  | C | 4,135 | 3,215 | 7,824 | 23,812 | 143,165 | 1,696 |
| 2002 | 10,908 | - | 80,378 | 10,546 | 6,612 | C | 9,757 | C | 4,601 | 4,582 | 2,222 | 4,657 | 19,283 | 153,546 | 996 |
| 2003 | 14,771 | - | 139,804 | 18,567 | 8,147 | - | 25,084 | C | C | 5,445 | 6,143 | 14,112 | 41,895 | 273,968 | 4,049 |
| 2004 | C | - | 89,621 | C | 24,429 | C | 20,051 |  | C | 3,372 | 23,356 | 4,404 | 32,591 | 197,824 | 2,346 |
| 2005 | C |  | 140,927 | C | 32,271 | 3,735 | 25,782 |  | 4,995 | C | 22,146 | C | 33,373 | 263,229 | 3,311 |
| 2006 | C | - | 138,490 | C | 16,790 | 8,396 | 44,639 | - | C | C | 26,334 | C | 61,619 | 296,268 | 1,645 |
| 2007 | C | - | 93,553 | C | 21,542 | 4,286 | 28,475 | - | C | C | 21,990 | C | 38,449 | 208,295 | 1,448 |
| 2008 | C | - | 143,431 | C | 21,638 | 7,005 | 43,230 | C | C | C | 28,333 | C | 52,966 | 296,603 | 1,716 |
| 2009 | C | - | 132,712 | C | 6,847 | 5,119 | 26,973 | C | C | C | 19,370 | C | 39,502 | 230,523 | 1,437 |
| 2010 | C | - | 82,280 | C | 3,010 | 5,242 | 19,213 | C | C | * | 11,818 | C | 25,629 | 147,192 | 104 |

[^4]TABLE A-3d. Catches of bigeye tuna by purse-seine vessels in the EPO, by vessel flag. The data have been adjusted to the species composition estimate, and are preliminary. ${ }^{*}$ : data missing or not available; -: no data collected; C: data combined with those of other flags; this category is used to avoid revealing the operations of individual vessels or companies.
TABLA A-3d. Capturas de atún patudo por buques de cerco en el OPO, por bandera del buque. Los datos están ajustados a la estimación de composición por especie, y son preliminares. *: datos faltantes o no disponibles; -: datos no tomados; C: datos combinados con aquellos de otras banderas; se usa esta categoría para no revelar información sobre las actividades de buques o empresas individuales.

|  | COL | CRI | ECU | ESP | MEX | NIC | PAN | PER | SLV | USA | VEN | VUT | C + OTR ${ }^{1}$ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1981 |  | 119 | 1,268 | 805 | 52 |  | 1,113 |  | C | 8,267 | 2,766 | - | 531 | 14,921 |
| 1982 |  |  | 105 | 41 | 16 |  | 1,039 | * | * | 4,548 | 1,190 | - | * | 6,939 |
| 1983 |  | * | 457 |  | 16 |  | 663 | * | - | 1,801 | 1,319 | - | 319 | 4,575 |
| 1984 |  | 3 | 1,164 | * | 40 |  | * | * | - | 5,335 | 2,181 | - | 138 | 8,861 |
| 1985 |  | 17 | 2,970 | C | 19 |  |  |  |  | 1,806 | 939 | C | 305 | 6,056 |
| 1986 |  |  | 653 | C | 1 |  |  |  |  | 266 | 1,466 | C | 300 | 2,686 |
| 1987 |  |  | 319 | C | 2 |  | * |  | C | 224 | 453 | C | 179 | 1,177 |
| 1988 |  |  | 385 | C |  |  | 431 |  | C | 256 | 202 | C | 261 | 1,535 |
| 1989 |  |  | 854 | C | - |  | - | * | - | 172 | 294 | C | 710 | 2,030 |
| 1990 |  |  | 1,619 | C | 29 |  | 196 |  | - | 209 | 1,405 | 2,082 | 381 | 5,921 |
| 1991 |  | - | 2,224 | C | 5 |  | - |  | - | 50 | 591 | 1,839 | 161 | 4,870 |
| 1992 | - | - | 1,647 | C | 61 |  | 38 | * | - | 3,002 | 184 | 1,397 | 850 | 7,179 |
| 1993 | 686 | - | 2,166 | C | 120 |  | 10 | * | - | 3,324 | 253 | 1,848 | 1,250 | 9,657 |
| 1994 | 5,636 | - | 5,112 | C | 171 |  |  | * | - | 7,042 | 637 | 8,829 | 7,472 | 34,899 |
| 1995 | 5,815 | C | 8,304 | C | 91 |  | 839 | * |  | 11,042 | 706 | 12,072 | 6,452 | 45,321 |
| 1996 | 7,692 | C | 20,279 | C | 82 |  | 1,445 | * | - | 8,380 | 619 | 12,374 | 10,440 | 61,311 |
| 1997 | 3,506 |  | 30,092 | C | 38 |  | 1,811 | * |  | 8,312 | 348 | 6,818 | 13,347 | 64,272 |
| 1998 | 596 | - | 25,113 | 5,747 | 12 |  | 12 | * | C | 5,309 | 348 | 4,746 | 2,246 | 44,129 |
| 1999 | 1,511 |  | 24,355 | 11,703 | 33 | C | 1,220 | * | C | 2,997 | 10 | 5,318 | 4,011 | 51,158 |
| 2000 | 7,443 |  | 36,094 | 12,511 | 0 | C | 7,028 | * | - | 5,304 | 457 | 10,000 | 16,445 | 95,282 |
| 2001 | 5,230 |  | 24,424 | 7,450 | 0 | C | 3,858 | * | C | 2,290 | 0 | 4,333 | 12,933 | 60,518 |
| 2002 | 5,283 | - | 26,262 | 5,108 | 0 | C | 4,726 | C | 2,228 | 2,219 | 0 | 2,256 | 9,340 | 57,422 |
| 2003 | 3,664 |  | 22,896 | 4,605 | 0 |  | 6,222 | C | C | 1,350 | 424 | 3,500 | 10,391 | 53,052 |
| 2004 | C |  | 30,817 | C | 0 | C | 8,294 | * | C | 1,395 | 9,661 | 1,822 | 13,482 | 65,471 |
| 2005 | C | - | 30,507 | C | 0 | 1,551 | 10,707 | * | 2,074 | C | 9,197 | C | 13,859 | 67,895 |
| 2006 | C |  | 39,302 | C | 6 | 2,652 | 14,099 | * | C | C | 8,317 | C | 19,462 | 83,838 |
| 2007 | C |  | 40,445 | C | 0 | 1,058 | 7,029 | * | C | C | 5,428 | C | 9,490 | 63,450 |
| 2008 | C |  | 41,177 | C | 327 | 1,785 | 11,018 | C | C | C | 7,221 | C | 13,500 | 75,028 |
| 2009 | C |  | 35,646 | C | 1,334 | 2,241 | 11,807 | C | C | C | 8,479 | C | 17,292 | 76,799 |
| 2010 | C |  | 34,902 | C | 11 | 1,934 | 7,089 | C | C | * | 4,360 | C | 9,456 | 57,752 |

[^5]TABLE A-3e. Annual catches of bigeye tuna by longline vessels, and totals for all gears, in the EPO, by vessel flag. The data for 2009-2010 are preliminary. *: data missing or not available; -: no data collected; C: data combined with those of other flags; this category is used to avoid revealing the operations of individual vessels or companies.
TABLA A-3e. Capturas anuales de atún patudo por buques de palangre en el OPO, y totales de todas las artes, por bandera del buque. Los datos de 2009-2010 son preliminares. *: datos faltantes o no disponibles; -: datos no tomados; C: datos combinados con aquellos de otras banderas; se usa esta categoría para no revelar información sobre las actividades de buques o empresas individuales.

|  | CHN | CRI | FRAPYF | JPN | KOR | MEX | PAN | TWN | USA | VUT | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{C}+ \\ \mathbf{O T R}^{1} \end{gathered}$ | Total LL | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ \text { PS + LL } \end{gathered}$ | OTR ${ }^{2}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1981 | - | - | - | 49,970 | 2,966 | - | - | 480 | - | - | * | 53,416 | 68,337 | 7 |
| 1982 | - | - | - | 50,199 | 2,969 | - | - | 197 | - | - | * | 53,365 | 60,304 | 45 |
| 1983 | - | - | - | 57,185 | 2,614 | - | - | 244 | - | - | * | 60,043 | 64,618 | 76 |
| 1984 | - | - | - | 44,587 | 1,613 | - | - | 194 | - |  | * | 46,394 | 55,255 | 13 |
| 1985 | - |  | - | 61,627 | 4,510 | - | - | 188 | - |  | * | 66,325 | 72,381 | 17 |
| 1986 | - | - | - | 91,981 | 10,187 | - | - | 257 | - | - | * | 102,425 | 105,111 | 74 |
| 1987 | - | - | - | 87,913 | 11,681 | 1 | - | 526 | - |  | * | 100,121 | 101,298 | 49 |
| 1988 | - | - | - | 66,015 | 6,151 | 1 | - | 591 | - | - | * | 72,758 | 74,293 | 20 |
| 1989 | - | - | - | 67,514 | 3,138 | - | - | 311 | - | - | * | 70,963 | 72,993 | 1 |
| 1990 | - | - | - | 86,148 | 12,127 | - | - | 596 | - | - | * | 98,871 | 104,792 | 59 |
| 1991 | - | 1 | - | 85,011 | 17,883 | - | - | 1,291 | 9 | - | * | 104,195 | 109,065 | 56 |
| 1992 | - | 9 | 7 | 74,466 | 9,202 | - | - | 1,032 | 92 | - | * | 84,808 | 91,987 | 13 |
| 1993 | - | 25 | 7 | 63,190 | 8,924 | * | - | 297 | 55 | - | * | 72,498 | 82,155 | 35 |
| 1994 | - | 1 | 102 | 61,471 | 9,522 | - | - | 255 | 9 |  | * | 71,360 | 106,259 | 806 |
| 1995 | - | 13 | 97 | 49,016 | 8,992 | - | - | 77 | 74 | - | * | 58,269 | 103,590 | 1,369 |
| 1996 | - | 1 | 113 | 36,685 | 9,983 | - | - | 95 | 81 | - | * | 46,958 | 108,269 | 748 |
| 1997 | - | 9 | 250 | 40,571 | 11,376 | - | - | 256 | 118 | - | * | 52,580 | 116,852 | 20 |
| 1998 | - | 28 | 359 | 35,752 | 9,731 | - | - | 314 | 191 |  | * | 46,375 | 90,504 | 628 |
| 1999 | - | 25 | 3,652 | 22,224 | 9,431 | - | - | 890 | 228 | - | * | 36,450 | 87,608 | 538 |
| 2000 | - | 27 | 653 | 28,746 | 13,280 | 42 | 14 | 1,916 | 162 | 2,754 | 11 | 47,605 | 142,887 | 253 |
| 2001 | 2,639 | 28 | 684 | 38,048 | 12,576 | 1 | 80 | 9,285 | 147 | 3,277 | 1,990 | 68,755 | 129,273 | 19 |
| 2002 | 7,614 | 19 | 388 | 34,193 | 10,358 | - | 6 | 17,253 | 132 | 2,995 | 1,466 | 74,424 | 131,846 | 12 |
| 2003 | 10,066 | 18 | 346 | 24,888 | 10,272 | - | C | 12,016 | 232 | 1,258 | 680 | 59,776 | 112,828 | 21 |
| 2004 | 2,645 | 21 | 405 | 21,236 | 10,729 | - | 48 | 7,384 | 149 | 407 | 459 | 43,483 | 108,954 | 194 |
| 2005 | 2,104 | 23 | 398 | 19,113 | 11,580 | - | 30 | 6,441 | 536 | 1,056 | 151 | 41,432 | 109,327 | 25 |
| 2006 | 709 | 18 | 388 | 16,235 | 8,694 | - | 37 | 6,412 | 85 | 935 | 195 | 33,708 | 117,546 | 40 |
| 2007 | 2,324 | 15 | 361 | 13,977 | 5,611 | - | - | 6,057 | 417 | 1,073 | 93 | 29,928 | 93,378 | 44 |
| 2008 | 2,379 | 2 | 367 | 14,909 | 4,150 | - | - | 1,852 | 1,277 | 747 | 89 | 25,772 | 100,800 | 28 |
| 2009 | 2,481 | * | 484 | 15,581 | 6,034 | - | - | 3,396 | 684 | 1,113 | 315 | 30,088 | 106,887 | 15 |
| 2010 | 1,765 | * | * | 14,633 | * | - | - | 5,076 | 289 | 1,230 | * | 22,993 | 80,745 | * |

[^6]TABLE A-4. Preliminary estimates of the retained catches in metric tons, of tunas and bonitos caught by purseseine, pole-and-line, and recreational vessels in the EPO in 2009 and 2010, by species and vessel flag. The data for yellowfin, skipjack, and bigeye tunas have been adjusted to the species composition estimates, and are preliminary.
TABLA A-4. Estimaciones preliminares de las capturas retenidas, en toneladas métricas, de atunes y bonitos por buques cerqueros, cañeros, y recreacionales en el OPO en 2009 y 2010, por especie y bandera del buque. Los datos de los atunes aleta amarilla, barrilete, y patudo fueron ajustados a las estimaciones de composición por especie, y son preliminares.

|  | YFT | SKJ | BET | PBF | ALB | BKJ | BZX | TUN | Total | \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2009 | Retained catches-Capturas retenidas |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ECU | 18,167 | 132,712 | 35,646 | - | 3 | 308 | - | 146 | 186,982 | 33.0 |
| MEX | 100,494 | 6,998 | 1,334 | 3,019 | 17 | 3,919 | 7,885 | 2 | 123,668 | 21.8 |
| NIC | 6,686 | 5,119 | 2,241 | - | - | - | - | - | 14,046 | 2.5 |
| PAN | 35,228 | 26,973 | 11,807 | - | - | 133 | - | - | 74,141 | 13.1 |
| VEN | 25,298 | 19,370 | 8,479 | - | - | 8 | - | 1 | 53,156 | 9.4 |
| OTR ${ }^{1}$ | 52,113 | 39,532 | 17,923 | 554 | 2,556 | - | 1,922 | 9 | 114,609 | 20.2 |
| Total | 237,986 | 230,704 | 77,430 | 3,573 | 2,576 | 4,368 | 9,807 | 158 | 566,602 |  |
| 2010 | Retained catches-Capturas retenidas |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ECU | 34,764 | 82,280 | 34,902 | - | - | 413 | 3 | 108 | 152,470 | 32.4 |
| MEX | 105,428 | 3,057 | 11 | 7,745 | 25 | 2,569 | 2,811 | 3 | 121,649 | 25.8 |
| NIC | 9,422 | 5,242 | 1,934 | - | - | 70 | - | 1 | 16,669 | 3.5 |
| PAN | 34,538 | 19,213 | 7,089 | - | - | 3 | - | - | 60,843 | 12.9 |
| VEN | 21,245 | 11,818 | 4,361 | - | - | 9 | - | - | 37,433 | 8 |
| OTR ${ }^{1}$ | 46,274 | 25,630 | 9,457 | 112 | - | 127 | - | 13 | 81,613 | 17.3 |
| Total | 251,671 | 147,240 | 57,754 | 7,857 | 25 | 3,191 | 2,814 | 125 | 470,677 |  |

[^7]TABLE A-5. Annual retained catches of Pacific bluefin tuna, by gear type and flag, in metric tons. The data for 2008 and 2009 are preliminary.
TABLA A-5. Capturas retenidas anuales de atún aleta azul del Pacífico, por arte de pesca y bandera, en toneladas métricas. Los datos de 2008 y 2009 son preliminares.

| PBF | Western Pacific flags-Banderas del Pacífico occidental ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Eastern Pacific flags-Banderas del Pacífico oriental |  |  |  |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | JPN |  |  |  | KOR ${ }^{1}$ |  | TWN |  |  | Subtotal | MEX |  | USA |  | Subtotal | OTR |  |
|  | PS | LP | LL | OTR | PS | OTR | PS | LL | OTR |  | PS | OTR | PS | OTR |  |  |  |
| 1980 | 11,327 | 1,392 | 851 | 6,005 | - | - | - | 114 | 5 | 19,693 | 582 | - | 2,327 | 31 | 2,940 |  | 22,634 |
| 1981 | 25,422 | 754 | 619 | 6,559 | - | - | - | 179 | - | 33,532 | 218 | - | 867 | 23 | 1,109 | - | 34,641 |
| 1982 | 19,234 | 1,777 | 738 | 4,240 | 31 | - | - | 207 | 2 | 26,228 | 506 |  | 2,639 | 13 | 3,159 |  | 29,387 |
| 1983 | 14,774 | 356 | 225 | 4,117 | 13 | - | 9 | 175 | 2 | 19,670 | 214 | - | 629 | 44 | 887 |  | 20,557 |
| 1984 | 4,433 | 587 | 164 | 4,976 | 4 | - | 5 | 477 | 8 | 10,655 | 166 | - | 673 | 78 | 917 | - | 11,573 |
| 1985 | 4,154 | 1,817 | 114 | 5,587 | 1 | - | 80 | 210 | 11 | 11,975 | 676 |  | 3,320 | 117 | 4,113 |  | 16,089 |
| 1986 | 7,412 | 1,086 | 116 | 5,100 | 344 | - | 16 | 70 | 13 | 14,157 | 189 | - | 4,851 | 69 | 5,109 | - | 19,266 |
| 1987 | 8,653 | 1,565 | 244 | 3,523 | 89 | - | 21 | 365 | 14 | 14,474 | 119 |  | 861 | 54 | 1,033 |  | 15,507 |
| 1988 | 3,605 | 907 | 187 | 2,465 | 32 | - | 197 | 108 | 62 | 7,562 | 447 | 1 | 923 | 56 | 1,427 |  | 8,989 |
| 1989 | 6,190 | 754 | 241 | 1,934 | 71 | - | 259 | 205 | 54 | 9,707 | 57 |  | 1,046 | 133 | 1,236 |  | 10,943 |
| 1990 | 2,989 | 536 | 336 | 2,421 | 132 | - | 149 | 189 | 315 | 7,067 | 50 | - | 1,380 | 157 | 1,587 | 2 | 8,653 |
| 1991 | 9,808 | 286 | 238 | 4,204 | 265 | - | - | 342 | 119 | 15,262 | 9 | - | 410 | 98 | 517 | - | 15,781 |
| 1992 | 7,162 | 166 | 529 | 3,204 | 288 | - | 73 | 464 | 8 | 11,896 | - | - | 1,928 | 171 | 2,099 | 6 | 13,995 |
| 1993 | 6,600 | 129 | 822 | 1,759 | 40 | - | 1 | 471 | 3 | 9,825 | - |  | 580 | 401 | 981 | 2 | 10,811 |
| 1994 | 8,131 | 162 | 1,226 | 5,667 | 50 | - | - | 559 | - | 15,795 | 63 | 2 | 906 | 148 | 1,118 | 2 | 16,916 |
| 1995 | 18,909 | 270 | 688 | 7,223 | 821 | - | - | 335 | 2 | 28,248 | 11 | - | 657 | 307 | 975 | 4 | 29,225 |
| 1996 | 7,644 | 94 | 910 | 5,359 | 102 | - | - | 956 | - | 15,066 | 3,700 |  | 4,639 | 110 | 8,449 | 14 | 23,519 |
| 1997 | 13,152 | 34 | 1,312 | 4,354 | 1,054 | - | - | 1,814 | - | 21,720 | 367 |  | 2,240 | 289 | 2,897 | 20 | 24,632 |
| 1998 | 5,391 | 85 | 1,265 | 4,439 | 188 | - | - | 1,910 | - | 13,277 | 1 |  | 1,771 | 694 | 2,466 | 21 | 15,763 |
| 1999 | 16,173 | 35 | 1,174 | 5,193 | 256 | - | - | 3,089 | - | 25,919 | 2,369 | 35 | 184 | 625 | 3,213 | 21 | 29,153 |
| 2000 | 16,486 | 102 | 960 | 6,935 | 1,976 | - | - | 2,780 | 2 | 29,240 | 3,019 | 99 | 693 | 403 | 4,214 | 50 | 33,475 |
| 2001 | 7,620 | 180 | 797 | 5,477 | 968 | 10 | - | 1,839 | 4 | 16,895 | 863 | - | 292 | 404 | 1,559 | 65 | 18,504 |
| 2002 | 9,273 | 99 | 846 | 4,158 | 767 | 1 | - | 1,523 | 4 | 16,672 | 1,708 | 2 | 50 | 666 | 2,427 | 60 | 19,164 |
| 2003 | 6,432 | 44 | 1,249 | 3,124 | 2,141 | - | - | 1,863 | 21 | 14,874 | 3,211 | 43 | 22 | 412 | 3,689 | 77 | 18,622 |
| 2004 | 7,421 | 132 | 1,856 | 3,592 | 636 | - | - | 1,714 | 3 | 15,353 | 8,880 | 14 | - | 60 | 8,954 | 27 | 24,384 |
| 2005 | 11,451 | 549 | 1,939 | 6,136 | 1,085 | - | - | 1,368 | - | 22,527 | 4,542 |  | 201 | 86 | 4,830 | 24 | 27,384 |
| 2006 | 7,234 | 108 | 1,132 | 3,742 | 949 | - | - | 1,149 | - | 14,314 | 9,806 | - | - | 98 | 9,904 | 24 | 24,242 |
| 2007 | 5,899 | 236 | 2,317 | 5,097 | 1,054 | - | - | 1,401 |  | 16,004 | 4,147 |  | 42 | 16 | 4,205 | 24 | 20,233 |
| 2008 | 9,253 | 64 | 1,503 | 6,317 | 1,536 | - | - | 979 | - | 19,652 | 4,392 | 15 | - | 94 | 4,501 | 24 | 24,177 |
| 2009 | 7,424 | 50 | 1,052 | 4,795 | 794 | - | - | 892 | - | 15,008 | 3,019 | - | 410 | 156 | 3,585 | * | 18,617 |

${ }^{1}$ Source: International Scientific Committee, 10th Plenary Meeting, PBFWG workshop report on Pacific Bluefin Tuna, July 2010-Fuente: Comité Científico Internacional, $10^{a}$ Reunión Plenaria, Taller PBFWG sobre Atún Aleta Azul del Pacífico, julio de 2010

TABLE A-6a. Annual retained catches of North Pacific albacore by region and gear, in metric tons, compiled from IATTC data (EPO) and SPC data (WCPO). The data for 2008 and 2009 are preliminary.
TABLA A-6a. Capturas retenidas anuales de atún albacora del Pacífico Norte por región, en toneladas métricas, compiladas de datos de la CIAT (OPO) y la SPC (WCPO). Los datos de 2008 y 2009 son preliminares.

| $\begin{gathered} \text { ALB } \\ \text { (N) } \end{gathered}$ | Eastern Pacific Ocean Océano Pacífico oriental |  |  |  |  | Western and central Pacific Ocean Océano Pacífico occidental y central |  |  |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | LL | LP | LTL | OTR | Subtotal | LL | LP | LTL | OTR | Subtotal |  |
| 1982 | 1,971 | 198 | 3,303 | 612 | 6,084 | 16,304 | 29,841 | 3,410 | 13,351 | 62,906 | 68,990 |
| 1983 | 1,572 | 449 | 7,751 | 94 | 9,866 | 15,014 | 21,256 | 1,833 | 7,582 | 5,685 | 51 |
| 1984 | 2,592 | 1,441 | 8,343 | 5,337 | 17,713 | 13,541 | 25,602 | 1,011 | 13,333 | 53,487 | 71,200 |
| 1985 | 1,313 | 877 | 5,308 | 1,218 | 8,716 | 13,468 | 21,335 | 1,163 | 13,729 | 49,695 | 58,411 |
| 1986 | 698 | 86 | 4,282 | 243 | 5,309 | 12,442 | 16,442 | 456 | 10,695 | 40,035 | 45,344 |
| 1987 | 1,114 | 320 | 2,300 | 172 | 3,906 | 14,297 | 18,920 | 570 | 11,337 | 45,124 | 49,030 |
| 1988 | 899 | 271 | 4,202 | 81 | 5,453 | 14,702 | 6,543 | 165 | 18,887 | 40,297 | 45,750 |
| 89 | 952 | 21 | 1,852 | 161 | 2,986 | 13,584 | 8,662 | 148 | 19,825 | 42,219 | 45,205 |
| 1990 | 1,143 | 170 | 2,440 | 63 | 3,816 | 15,465 | 8,477 | 465 | 26,096 | 50,503 | 54,319 |
| 1991 | 1,514 | 834 | 1,783 | 6 | 4,137 | 16,535 | 6,269 | 201 | 10,792 | 33,797 | 37,934 |
| 1992 | 1,635 | 255 | 4,515 | 2 | 6,407 | 18,356 | 13,633 | 419 | 16,578 | 48,986 | 55,393 |
| 1993 | 1,772 | 1 | 4,331 | 25 | 6,129 | 29,371 | 12,796 | 2,417 | 4,087 | 48,671 | 54,800 |
| 1994 | 2,356 | 85 | 9,581 | 106 | 12,128 | 28,469 | 26,304 | 3,553 | 3,380 | 61,706 | 73,834 |
| 1995 | 1,380 | 465 | 7,308 | 102 | 9,255 | 31,568 | 20,596 | 3,450 | 1,623 | 57,237 | 66,492 |
| 1996 | 1,675 | 72 | 8,195 | 99 | 10,041 | 37,708 | 20,224 | 13,654 | 971 | 72,557 | 82,598 |
| 1997 | 1,365 | 59 | 6,056 | 1,019 | 8,499 | 47,000 | 32,252 | 12,618 | 1,717 | 93,587 | 102,086 |
| 1998 | 1,730 | 81 | 11,938 | 1,250 | 14,999 | 46,320 | 22,924 | 8,136 | 1,987 | 79,36 | 94,366 |
| 1999 | 2,701 | 227 | 10,801 | 3,668 | 17,397 | 44,066 | 50,202 | 3,052 | 7,487 | 104,807 | 122,204 |
| 2000 | 1,880 | 86 | 10,874 | 1,869 | 14,709 | 40,086 | 21,533 | 4,371 | 3,116 | 69,10 | 83,815 |
| 2001 | 1,822 | 157 | 11,570 | 1,638 | 15,187 | 35,303 | 29,412 | 5,168 | 1,364 | 71,247 | 86,434 |
| 2002 | 1,227 | 381 | 11,905 | 2,388 | 15,901 | 32,132 | 48,451 | 4,418 | 3,831 | 88,832 | 104,733 |
| 2003 | 1,126 | 59 | 17,749 | 2,260 | 21,194 | 31,350 | 36,114 | 4,137 | 924 | 72,525 | 93,719 |
| 2004 | 85 | 126 | 20,162 | 1,623 | 22,765 | 28,430 | 32,254 | 2,093 | 7,354 | 70,131 | 92,896 |
| 2005 | 582 | 66 | 13,722 | 1,741 | 16,111 | 31,859 | 16,133 | 345 | 1,442 | 49,779 | 65,890 |
| 2006 | 3,797 | 1 | 18,500 | 408 | 22,706 | 29,464 | 15,422 | 431 | 729 | 46,046 | 68,752 |
| 2007 | 2,979 | 21 | 17,962 | 1,416 | 22,378 | 28,848 | 37,768 | 708 | 5,022 | 72,346 | 94,724 |
| 2008 | 916 | 1,050 | 16,149 | 308 | 18,423 | 27,358 | 18,016 | 695 | 2,617 | 48,686 | 67,109 |
| 2009 | 563 | 2,084 | 16,329 | 589 | 19,565 | 24,459 | 30,343 | 757 | 2,336 | 57,895 | 77,460 |

TABLE A-6b. Annual retained catches of South Pacific albacore by region, in metric tons, compiled from IATTC data (EPO) and SPC data (WCPO). The data for 2008 and 2009 are preliminary.
TABLA A-6b. Capturas retenidas anuales de atún albacora del Pacífico Sur por región, en toneladas métricas, compiladas de datos de la CIAT (OPO) y la SPC (WCPO). Los datos de 2008 y 2009 son preliminares.

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { ALB } \\ & \text { (S) } \end{aligned}$ | Eastern Pacific Ocean Océano Pacífico oriental |  |  |  | Western and central Pacific Ocean Océano Pacífico occidental y central |  |  |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | LL | LTL | OTR | Subtotal | LL | LP | LTL | OTR | Subtotal |  |
| 1980 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1981 | 5,235 |  | 35 | 5,270 | 27,459 |  | 2,085 |  | 29,544 | 34,814 |
| 1982 | 6,436 |  | 2 | 6,438 | 21,911 | 1 | 2,434 | 4 | 24,350 | 30,788 |
| 1983 | 5,861 |  | 2 | 5,863 | 18,448 |  | 744 | 37 | 19,229 | 25,092 |
| 1984 | 4,120 |  | 24 | 4,144 | 16,220 | 2 | 2,773 | 1,565 | 20,560 | 24,704 |
| 1985 | 5,955 |  | 170 | 6,125 | 21,183 | - | 3,253 | 1,767 | 26,203 | 32,328 |
| 1986 | 5,752 | 74 | 149 | 5,975 | 26,889 |  | 1,929 | 1,797 | 30,615 | 36,590 |
| 1987 | 8,880 | 188 | 3 | 9,071 | 13,099 | 9 | 1,946 | 927 | 15,981 | 25,052 |
| 1988 | 9,035 | 1,282 | - | 10,317 | 19,253 | - | 3,014 | 5,283 | 27,550 | 37,867 |
| 1989 | 5,832 | 593 | 90 | 6,515 | 12,906 | - | 7,777 | 21,878 | 42,561 | 49,076 |
| 1990 | 5,393 | 1,336 | 306 | 7,035 | 13,975 | 245 | 5,639 | 7,232 | 27,091 | 34,126 |
| 1991 | 6,379 | 795 | 170 | 7,344 | 17,006 | 14 | 7,010 | 1,319 | 25,349 | 32,693 |
| 1992 | 15,445 | 1,205 | 18 | 16,668 | 15,147 | 11 | 5,373 | 47 | 20,578 | 37,246 |
| 1993 | 9,422 | 35 | 19 | 9,476 | 20,807 | 74 | 4,261 | 51 | 25,193 | 34,669 |
| 1994 | 8,034 | 446 | 22 | 8,502 | 26,084 | 67 | 6,718 | 67 | 32,936 | 41,438 |
| 1995 | 4,805 | 2 | 15 | 4,822 | 24,527 | 139 | 7,714 | 89 | 32,469 | 37,291 |
| 1996 | 5,956 | 94 | 21 | 6,071 | 17,860 | 30 | 7,285 | 135 | 25,310 | 31,381 |
| 1997 | 8,313 | 466 | - | 8,779 | 18,790 | 21 | 4,213 | 133 | 23,157 | 31,936 |
| 1998 | 10,905 | 12 |  | 10,917 | 26,886 | 36 | 6,268 | 85 | 33,275 | 44,192 |
| 1999 | 8,932 | 81 | 7 | 9,020 | 22,977 | 138 | 3,338 | 67 | 26,520 | 35,540 |
| 2000 | 7,783 | 778 | 3 | 8,564 | 26,185 | 102 | 5,491 | 136 | 31,914 | 40,478 |
| 2001 | 17,588 | 516 | 5 | 18,109 | 31,050 | 37 | 4,626 | 194 | 35,907 | 54,016 |
| 2002 | 14,062 | 131 | 40 | 14,233 | 46,528 | 18 | 4,443 | 110 | 51,099 | 65,332 |
| 2003 | 23,775 | 419 | 3 | 24,197 | 32,994 | 12 | 5,193 | 127 | 38,326 | 62,523 |
| 2004 | 17,590 | 331 | - | 17,921 | 40,197 | 110 | 4,200 | 188 | 44,695 | 62,616 |
| 2005 | 8,279 | 181 | 7 | 8,467 | 49,318 | 29 | 3,270 | 208 | 52,825 | 61,292 |
| 2006 | 6,815 | 48 | 119 | 6,982 | 55,883 | 29 | 2,835 | 207 | 58,954 | 65,936 |
| 2007 | 5,955 | 19 | 87 | 6,061 | 51,375 | 17 | 2,063 | - | 53,455 | 59,516 |
| 2008 | 5,082 | - | 159 | 5,241 | 41,809 | 12 | 3,502 | 1 | 45,324 | 50,565 |
| 2009 | 6,406 | - | 213 | 6,619 | 58,499 | 21 | 2,027 | - | 60,547 | 67,166 |

TABLE A-7. Estimated numbers of sets, by set type and vessel capacity category, and estimated retained catches, in metric tons, of yellowfin, skipjack, and bigeye tuna in the EPO, by purse-seine vessels. The data for 2010 are preliminary. The data for yellowfin, skipjack, and bigeye tunas have been adjusted to the species composition estimate and are preliminary.
TABLA A-7. Números estimados de lances, por tipo de lance y categoría de capacidad de buque, y capturas retenidas estimadas, en toneladas métricas, de atunes aleta amarilla, barrilete, y patudo en el OPO. Los datos de 2010 son preliminares. Los datos de los atunes aleta amarilla, barrilete, y patudo fueron ajustados a la estimación de composición por especie, y son preliminares.

|  | Number of sets-Número de lances |  |  | Retained catch-Captura retenida |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Vessel capacity Capacidad del buque |  | Total | YFT | SKJ | BET |
|  | $\leq 363$ t | >363 t |  |  |  |  |
| DEL | Sets on fish associated with dolphins Lances sobre peces asociados con delfines |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1995 | 0 | 7,185 | 7,185 | 132,561 | 2,546 | 1 |
| 1996 | 14 | 7,472 | 7,486 | 138,295 | 1,760 | 57 |
| 1997 | 43 | 8,977 | 9,020 | 152,052 | 8,149 | 0 |
| 1998 | 0 | 10,645 | 10,645 | 154,200 | 4,992 | 6 |
| 1999 | 0 | 8,648 | 8,648 | 143,128 | 1,705 | 5 |
| 2000 | 0 | 9,235 | 9,235 | 146,533 | 540 | 15 |
| 2001 | 0 | 9,876 | 9,876 | 238,629 | 1,802 | 6 |
| 2002 | 0 | 12,290 | 12,290 | 301,099 | 3,180 | 2 |
| 2003 | 0 | 13,760 | 13,760 | 265,512 | 13,332 | 1 |
| 2004 | 0 | 11,783 | 11,783 | 177,460 | 10,730 | 3 |
| 2005 | 0 | 12,173 | 12,173 | 166,211 | 12,127 | 2 |
| 2006 | 0 | 8,923 | 8,923 | 91,978 | 4,787 | 0 |
| 2007 | 0 | 8,871 | 8,871 | 97,032 | 3,277 | 7 |
| 2008 | 0 | 9,246 | 9,246 | 122,105 | 8,382 | 5 |
| 2009 | 0 | 10,910 | 10,910 | 178,436 | 2,719 | 1 |
| 2010 | 0 | 11,645 | 11,645 | 168,984 | 1,627 | 4 |
| OBJSets on fish associated with floating objects <br> Lances sobre peces asociados con objetos flotantes |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1995 | 707 | 3,519 | 4,226 | 21,364 | 80,052 | 41,875 |
| 1996 | 1,230 | 3,965 | 5,195 | 28,102 | 69,637 | 58,376 |
| 1997 | 1,699 | 5,610 | 7,309 | 30,255 | 116,802 | 62,704 |
| 1998 | 1,198 | 5,465 | 6,663 | 26,769 | 110,335 | 41,919 |
| 1999 | 630 | 4,483 | 5,113 | 43,341 | 181,636 | 49,330 |
| 2000 | 508 | 3,713 | 4,221 | 42,522 | 121,723 | 92,966 |
| 2001 | 827 | 5,674 | 6,501 | 67,200 | 122,363 | 59,748 |
| 2002 | 867 | 5,771 | 6,638 | 38,057 | 116,793 | 55,901 |
| 2003 | 706 | 5,457 | 6,163 | 30,307 | 181,214 | 51,296 |
| 2004 | 615 | 4,986 | 5,601 | 28,340 | 117,212 | 64,005 |
| 2005 | 639 | 4,992 | 5,631 | 26,126 | 133,509 | 66,257 |
| 2006 | 1,158 | 6,862 | 8,020 | 34,313 | 191,093 | 82,136 |
| 2007 | 1,384 | 5,857 | 7,241 | 29,619 | 122,286 | 62,189 |
| 2008 | 1,819 | 6,655 | 8,474 | 34,819 | 157,274 | 73,855 |
| 2009 | 1,821 | 7,077 | 8,898 | 36,136 | 157,067 | 75,888 |
| 2010 | 1,788 | 6,399 | 8,187 | 38,113 | 113,716 | 57,167 |

TABLE A-7. (continued)
TABLA A-7 (continuación)

|  | Number of sets-Número de lances |  |  | Retained catch-Captura retenida |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Vessel capacity Capacidad del buque |  | Total | YFT | SKJ | BET |
|  | $\leq 363$ t | $>363$ t |  |  |  |  |
| NOA | Sets on unassociated schools <br> Lances sobre cardúmenes no asociados |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1995 | 6,120 | 4,782 | 10,902 | 61,509 | 44,449 | 3,445 |
| 1996 | 5,807 | 5,118 | 10,925 | 72,210 | 32,576 | 2,878 |
| 1997 | 5,334 | 4,680 | 10,014 | 62,571 | 28,505 | 1,568 |
| 1998 | 5,700 | 4,607 | 10,307 | 72,990 | 25,304 | 2,204 |
| 1999 | 5,632 | 6,139 | 11,771 | 95,451 | 78,224 | 1,823 |
| 2000 | 5,497 | 5,472 | 10,969 | 64,208 | 83,384 | 2,301 |
| 2001 | 4,022 | 3,024 | 7,046 | 78,107 | 19,000 | 764 |
| 2002 | 4,938 | 3,442 | 8,380 | 73,130 | 33,573 | 1,518 |
| 2003 | 7,274 | 5,131 | 12,405 | 87,460 | 79,422 | 1,755 |
| 2004 | 4,969 | 5,696 | 10,665 | 66,757 | 69,882 | 1,463 |
| 2005 | 6,109 | 7,816 | 13,925 | 75,764 | 117,593 | 1,636 |
| 2006 | 6,189 | 8,443 | 14,632 | 40,340 | 100,388 | 1,702 |
| 2007 | 4,845 | 7,211 | 12,056 | 43,365 | 82,732 | 1,254 |
| 2008 | 4,771 | 6,210 | 10,981 | 28,133 | 130,947 | 1,168 |
| 2009 | 3,308 | 4,109 | 7,417 | 22,184 | 70,737 | 910 |
| 2010 | 2,252 | 3,886 | 6,138 | 43,912 | 31,849 | 581 |
| ALL | Sets on all types of schools <br> Lances sobre todos tipos de cardumen |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1995 | 6,827 | 15,486 | 22,313 | 215,434 | 127,047 | 45,321 |
| 1996 | 7,051 | 16,555 | 23,606 | 238,607 | 103,973 | 61,311 |
| 1997 | 7,076 | 19,267 | 26,343 | 244,878 | 153,456 | 64,272 |
| 1998 | 6,898 | 20,717 | 27,615 | 253,959 | 140,631 | 44,129 |
| 1999 | 6,262 | 19,270 | 25,532 | 281,920 | 261,565 | 51,158 |
| 2000 | 6,005 | 18,420 | 24,425 | 253,263 | 205,647 | 95,282 |
| 2001 | 4,849 | 18,574 | 23,423 | 383,936 | 143,165 | 60,518 |
| 2002 | 5,805 | 21,503 | 27,308 | 412,286 | 153,546 | 57,421 |
| 2003 | 7,980 | 24,348 | 32,328 | 383,279 | 273,968 | 53,052 |
| 2004 | 5,584 | 22,465 | 28,049 | 272,557 | 197,824 | 65,471 |
| 2005 | 6,748 | 24,981 | 31,729 | 268,101 | 263,229 | 67,895 |
| 2006 | 7,347 | 24,228 | 31,575 | 166,631 | 296,268 | 83,838 |
| 2007 | 6,229 | 21,939 | 28,168 | 170,016 | 208,295 | 63,450 |
| 2008 | 6,590 | 22,111 | 28,701 | 185,057 | 296,603 | 75,028 |
| 2009 | 5,129 | 22,096 | 27,225 | 236,756 | 230,523 | 76,799 |
| 2010 | 4,040 | 21,930 | 25,970 | 251,009 | 147,192 | 57,752 |

TABLE A-8. Types of floating objects on which sets were made. The 2010 data are preliminary.
TABLA A-8. Tipos de objetos flotantes sobre los que se hicieron lances. Los datos de 2010 son preliminares.

| OBJ | Flotsam <br> Naturales |  | FADs <br> Plantados |  | Unknown <br> Desconocido |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | ---: | :---: | ---: | :---: | ---: | :---: |
|  | No. | $\boldsymbol{\%}$ | No. | $\mathbf{\%}$ | No. | $\mathbf{\%}$ |  |
| $\mathbf{1 9 9 5}$ | 728 | 20.7 | 2,714 | 77.1 | 77 | 2.2 | 3,519 |
| $\mathbf{1 9 9 6}$ | 538 | 13.6 | 3,405 | 85.9 | 22 | 0.6 | 3,965 |
| $\mathbf{1 9 9 7}$ | 829 | 14.8 | 4,728 | 84.3 | 53 | 0.9 | 5,610 |
| $\mathbf{1 9 9 8}$ | 751 | 13.7 | 4,612 | 84.4 | 102 | 1.9 | 5,465 |
| $\mathbf{1 9 9 9}$ | 831 | 18.5 | 3,632 | 81.0 | 20 | 0.4 | 4,483 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | 488 | 13.1 | 3,187 | 85.8 | 38 | 1.0 | 3,713 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 1}$ | 592 | 10.4 | 5,058 | 89.1 | 24 | 0.4 | 5,674 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 2}$ | 778 | 13.5 | 4,966 | 86.1 | 27 | 0.5 | 5,771 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 3}$ | 715 | 13.1 | 4,722 | 86.5 | 20 | 0.4 | 5,457 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 4}$ | 586 | 11.8 | 4,370 | 87.6 | 30 | 0.6 | 4,986 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 5}$ | 603 | 12.1 | 4,281 | 85.8 | 108 | 2.2 | 4,992 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 6}$ | 697 | 10.2 | 6,123 | 89.2 | 42 | 0.6 | 6,862 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 7}$ | 597 | 10.2 | 5,188 | 88.6 | 72 | 1.2 | 5,857 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 8}$ | 560 | 8.4 | 6,070 | 91.2 | 25 | 0.4 | 6,655 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 9}$ | 322 | 4.5 | 6,728 | 95.1 | 27 | 0.4 | 7,077 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 1 0}$ | 330 | 5.2 | 6,047 | 94.5 | 22 | 0.3 | 6,399 |

TABLE A-9. Reported nominal longline fishing effort (E; 1000 hooks), and catch (C; metric tons) of yellowfin, skipjack, bigeye, Pacific bluefin, and albacore tunas only, by flag, in the EPO.
TABLA A-9. Esfuerzo de pesca palangrero nominal reportado (E; 1000 anzuelos), y captura (C; toneladas métricas) de atunes aleta amarilla, barrilete, patudo, aleta azul del Pacífico, y albacora solamente, por bandera, en el OPO.

| LL | CHN |  | JPN |  | KOR |  | PYF |  | TWN |  | USA |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { OTR }^{1} \\ \mathbf{C} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | E | C | E | C | E | C | E | C | E | C | E | C |  |
| 1981 | - |  | 131,254 | 59,226 | 19,727 | 6,540 | - |  | 5,952 | 2,948 |  |  |  |
| 1982 | - | - | 116,210 | 61,369 | 18,608 | 7,489 | - |  | 8,117 | 3,910 |  |  |  |
| 1983 | - |  | 127,177 | 69,563 | 14,680 | 6,478 | - |  | 4,850 | 2,311 |  |  | 49 |
| 1984 | - |  | 119,628 | 57,262 | 11,770 | 4,490 | - | - | 3,730 | 1,734 |  |  |  |
| 1985 | - |  | 106,761 | 74,347 | 19,799 | 10,508 | - |  | 3,126 | 1,979 |  |  | 2 |
| 1986 | - |  | 160,572 | 111,673 | 30,778 | 17,432 | - |  | 4,874 | 2,569 |  |  | 68 |
| 1987 | - |  | 188,386 | 104,053 | 36,436 | 19,405 | - |  | 12,267 | 5,335 |  |  | 273 |
| 1988 | - |  | 182,709 | 82,384 | 43,056 | 10,172 | - | - | 9,567 | 4,590 |  |  | 234 |
| 1989 | - |  | 170,370 | 84,961 | 43,365 | 4,879 | - |  | 16,360 | 4,962 |  |  |  |
| 1990 | - |  | 178,414 | 117,923 | 47,167 | 17,415 | - |  | 12,543 | 4,755 |  |  |  |
| 1991 | - |  | 200,374 | 112,337 | 65,024 | 24,644 | - |  | 17,969 | 5,862 | 42 | 12 | 173 |
| 1992 | - | - | 191,300 | 93,011 | 45,634 | 13,104 | 199 | 88 | 33,025 | 14,142 | 325 | 106 | 128 |
| 1993 | - |  | 159,956 | 87,976 | 46,375 | 12,843 | 153 | 80 | 18,064 | 6,566 | 415 | 81 | 227 |
| 1994 | - |  | 163,999 | 92,606 | 44,788 | 13,249 | 1,373 | 574 | 12,588 | 4,883 | 303 | 26 | 523 |
| 1995 | - |  | 129,599 | 69,435 | 54,979 | 12,778 | 1,776 | 559 | 2,910 | 1,639 | 828 | 179 | 562 |
| 1996 | - |  | 103,649 | 52,298 | 40,290 | 14,120 | 2,087 | 931 | 5,830 | 3,554 | 510 | 181 | 184 |
| 1997 | - |  | 96,385 | 59,325 | 30,493 | 16,663 | 3,464 | 1,941 | 8,720 | 5,673 | 464 | 216 | 752 |
| 1998 | - |  | 106,568 | 50,167 | 51,817 | 15,089 | 4,724 | 2,858 | 10,586 | 5,039 | 1,008 | 405 | 1,176 |
| 1999 | - |  | 80,950 | 32,886 | 54,269 | 13,295 | 5,512 | 4,446 | 23,247 | 7,865 | 1,756 | 470 | 1,156 |
| 2000 | - |  | 79,327 | 45,216 | 33,585 | 18,758 | 8,090 | 4,382 | 18,152 | 7,809 | 736 | 204 | 4,868 |
| 2001 | 13,054 | 5,162 | 102,220 | 54,775 | 72,261 | 18,200 | 7,445 | 5,086 | 41,926 | 20,060 | 1,438 | 238 | 15,614 |
| 2002 | 34,894 | 10,398 | 103,912 | 45,401 | 96,273 | 14,370 | 943 | 3,238 | 78,024 | 31,773 | 611 | 138 | 10,258 |
| 2003 | 43,290 | 14,548 | 101,236 | 36,187 | 71,006 | 15,551 | 11,098 | 4,101 | 74,456 | 28,328 | 1,313 | 262 | 11,595 |
| 2004 | 15,886 | 4,033 | 76,828 | 30,937 | 55,861 | 14,540 | 13,757 | 3,030 | 49,981 | 19,535 | 1,047 | 166 | 9,194 |
| 2005 | 16,895 | 3,681 | 65,085 | 25,712 | 15,798 | 12,284 | 13,356 | 2,514 | 38,542 | 12,229 | 2,579 | 557 | 5,442 |
| 2006 | * | 969 | 56,525 | 21,432 | * | 8,752 | 11,786 | 3,220 | 38,139 | 12,375 | 234 | 121 | 6,792 |
| 2007 | 12,229 | 2,624 | 45,970 | 20,515 | 10,548 | 6,037 | 9,672 | 3,753 | 22,243 | 9,498 | 2,686 | 436 | 3,731 |
| 2008 | 11,519 | 2,984 | 44,555 | 21,376 | 4,394 | 4,302 | 10,255 | 3,017 | 13,319 | 4,198 | 6,314 | 1,369 | 1,372 |
| 2009 | * | 2,481 | 41,798 | 21,698 | 8,641 | 6,441 | 10,686 | 4,032 | 5,670 | 6,366 | 5,145 | 780 | 1,462 |

${ }^{1}$ Includes the catches of-Incluye las capturas de: Belize, Chile, Costa Rica, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, México, Nicaragua, Panamá, Vanuatú

TABLE A-10. Numbers and well volumes, in cubic meters, of purse-seine and pole-and line vessels of the EPO tuna fleet. The data for 2010 are preliminary.
TABLA A-10. Número y volumen de bodega, en metros cúbicos, de buques cerqueros y cañeros de la flota atunera del OPO. Los datos de 2010 son preliminares.

|  | PS |  | LP |  | Total |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | No. | Vol. (m) | No. | Vol. $\left(\mathbf{m}^{3}\right)$ | No. | Vol. (m) |
| $\mathbf{1 9 8 1}$ | 251 | 196,484 | 41 |  | 3,308 | 292 |
| 199,792 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{1 9 8 2}$ | 223 | 178,234 | 40 | 3,016 | 263 | 181,250 |
| $\mathbf{1 9 8 3}$ | 215 | 149,404 | 60 | 3,940 | 275 | 153,344 |
| $\mathbf{1 9 8 4}$ | 175 | 121,650 | 40 | 3,245 | 215 | 124,895 |
| $\mathbf{1 9 8 5}$ | 178 | 137,814 | 25 | 2,574 | 203 | 140,387 |
| $\mathbf{1 9 8 6}$ | 166 | 131,806 | 17 | 2,060 | 183 | 133,867 |
| $\mathbf{1 9 8 7}$ | 177 | 152,351 | 29 | 2,376 | 206 | 154,727 |
| $\mathbf{1 9 8 8}$ | 189 | 156,636 | 36 | 3,274 | 225 | 159,910 |
| $\mathbf{1 9 8 9}$ | 178 | 141,956 | 30 | 3,135 | 208 | 145,091 |
| $\mathbf{1 9 9 0}$ | 172 | 143,946 | 23 | 2,044 | 195 | 145,990 |
| $\mathbf{1 9 9 1}$ | 155 | 124,501 | 19 | 1,629 | 174 | 126,131 |
| $\mathbf{1 9 9 2}$ | 160 | 117,017 | 19 | 1,612 | 179 | 118,629 |
| $\mathbf{1 9 9 3}$ | 152 | 118,730 | 15 | 1,543 | 167 | 120,272 |
| $\mathbf{1 9 9 4}$ | 167 | 122,214 | 20 | 1,725 | 187 | 123,939 |
| $\mathbf{1 9 9 5}$ | 175 | 124,096 | 20 | 1,784 | 195 | 125,880 |
| $\mathbf{1 9 9 6}$ | 183 | 132,731 | 17 | 1,639 | 200 | 134,370 |
| $\mathbf{1 9 9 7}$ | 194 | 146,533 | 23 | 2,105 | 217 | 148,637 |
| $\mathbf{1 9 9 8}$ | 203 | 161,560 | 22 | 2,217 | 225 | 163,777 |
| $\mathbf{1 9 9 9}$ | 208 | 180,652 | 14 | 1,656 | 222 | 182,308 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | 205 | 180,679 | 13 | 1,310 | 218 | 181,989 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 1}$ | 205 | 189,897 | 10 | 1,259 | 215 | 191,156 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 2}$ | 218 | 199,870 | 6 | 921 | 224 | 200,791 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 3}$ | 215 | 202,755 | 3 | 338 | 218 | 203,093 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 4}$ | 218 | 206,473 | 3 | 338 | 221 | 206,811 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 5}$ | 222 | 213,286 | 4 | 498 | 226 | 213,784 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 6}$ | 226 | 225,950 | 4 | 498 | 230 | 226,448 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 7}$ | 229 | 226,985 | 4 | 380 | 233 | 227,365 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 8}$ | 220 | 225,030 | 4 | 380 | 224 | 225,410 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 9}$ | 214 | 223,995 | 4 | 380 | 218 | 224,375 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 1 0}$ | 200 | 209,600 | 3 | 255 | 203 | 209,855 |

TABLE A-11a. Estimates of the numbers and well volume (cubic meters) of purse-seine (PS) and pole-and-line (LP) vessels that fished in the EPO in 2009, by flag and gear. Each vessel is included in the total for each flag under which it fished during the year, but is included only once in the "Grand total"; therefore the grand total may not equal the sums of the individual flags.
TABLA A-11a. Estimaciones del número y volumen de bodega (metros cúbicos) de buques cerqueros (PS) y cañeros (LP) que pescaron en el OPO en 2009, por bandera y arte de pesca. Se incluye cada buque en los totales de cada bandera bajo la cual pescó durante el año, pero solamente una vez en el "Total general"; por consiguiente, los totales generales no equivalen necesariamente a las sumas de las banderas individuales.

| Flag Bandera | Gear Arte | Well volume - Volumen de bodega ( $\mathrm{m}^{3}$ ) |  |  |  |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | <401 | 401-800 | 801-1300 | 1301-1800 | >1800 | No. | Vol. ( $\mathrm{m}^{3}$ ) |
|  |  | Number-Número |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BOL | PS | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 222 |
| COL | PS | 2 | 2 | 7 | 3 | - | 14 | 14,860 |
| ECU | PS | 36 | 23 | 13 | 4 | 9 | 85 | 60,096 |
| ESP | PS | - | - | - | - | 4 | 4 | 10,116 |
| GTM | PS | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3,575 |
| HND | PS | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 2 | 1,559 |
| MEX | PS | 5 | 5 | 20 | 16 | - | 46 | 50,254 |
|  | LP | 4 | - | - | - | - | 4 | 380 |
| NIC | PS | - | - | 4 | 1 | - | 5 | 6,353 |
| PAN | PS | - | 4 | 8 | 10 | 2 | 24 | 31,225 |
| PER | PS | - | 2 | - | - | - | 2 | 1,000 |
| SLV | PS | - | - | 1 | - | 3 | 4 | 7,415 |
| USA | PS | - | - | 1 | - | 2 | 3 | 5,315 |
| VEN | PS | - | - | 11 | 8 | 2 | 21 | 29,403 |
| VUT | PS | - | - | 1 | 2 | - | 3 | 3,609 |
| Grand total- <br> Total general | PS | 44 | 35 | 67 | 45 | 23 | 214 |  |
|  | LP | 4 | - | - | - | - | 4 |  |
|  | PS + LP | 48 | 35 | 67 | 45 | 23 | 218 |  |
| Well volume-Volumen de bodega ( $\mathrm{m}^{3}$ ) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Grand total- <br> Total general | PS | 11,591 | 20,517 | 75,251 | 66,101 | 50,535 |  | 223,995 |
|  | LP | 380 | - | - | - | - |  | 380 |
|  | PS + LP | 11,971 | 20,517 | 75,251 | 66,101 | 50,535 |  | 224,375 |

[^8]TABLE A-11b. Estimates of the numbers and well volumes (cubic meters) of purse-seine (PS) and pole-and-line (LP) vessels that fished in the EPO in 2010 by flag and gear. Each vessel is included in the total for each flag under which it fished during the year, but is included only once in the "Grand total"; therefore the grand total may not equal the sums of the individual flags.
TABLA A-11b. Estimaciones del número y volumen de bodega (metros cúbicos) de buques cerqueros (PS) y cañeros (LP) que pescaron en el OPO en 2010, por bandera y arte de pesca. Se incluye cada buque en los totales de cada bandera bajo la cual pescó durante el año, pero solamente una vez en el "Total general"; por consiguiente, los totales generales no equivalen necesariamente a las sumas de las banderas individuales.

| Flag Bandera | Gear Arte | Well volume -Volumen de bodega ( $\mathrm{m}^{3}$ ) |  |  |  |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | <401 | 401-800 | 801-1300 | 1301-1800 | $>1800$ | No. | Vol. (m) |
|  |  | Number-Número |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BOL | PS | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 222 |
| COL | PS | 1 | 2 | 7 | 3 | - | 13 | 14,590 |
| ECU | PS | 34 | 25 | 13 | 4 | 9 | 85 | 60,685 |
| ESP | PS | - | - | - | - | 4 | 4 | 10,116 |
| GTM | PS | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4,819 |
| HND | PS | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 2 | 1,559 |
| MEX | PS | 3 | 3 | 18 | 15 | - | 39 | 45,224 |
|  | LP | 3 | - | - | - | - | 3 | 255 |
| NIC | PS | - | - | 4 | 1 | - | 5 | 6,353 |
| PAN | PS | - | 3 | 8 | 10 | 3 | 24 | 32,599 |
| PER | PS | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | 458 |
| SLV | PS | - | - | 1 | - | 3 | 4 | 7,415 |
| VEN | PS | - | - | 9 | 8 | - | 17 | 22,747 |
| VUT | PS | - | - | 1 | 2 | - | 3 | 3,609 |
| Grand total- <br> Total general | PS | 39 | 34 | 63 | 44 | 20 | 200 |  |
|  | LP | 3 | - | - | - | - | 3 |  |
|  | PS + LP | 42 | 34 | 63 | 44 | 20 | 203 |  |
| Well volume-Volumen de bodega (m ${ }^{3}$ ) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Grand totalTotal general | PS | 10,491 | 19,638 | 70,679 | 65,556 | 43,236 |  | 209,600 |
|  | LP | 255 |  |  | , | , |  | 255 |
|  | PS + LP | 10,746 | 19,638 | 70,679 | 65,556 | 43,236 |  | 209,855 |

[^9]TABLE A-12. Minimum, maximum, and average capacity, in thousands of cubic meters, of purse-seine and pole-and-line vessels at sea in the EPO during 2000-2009 and in 2010, by month.
TABLA A-12. Capacidad mínima, máxima, y media, en miles de metros cúbicos, de los buques cerqueros y cañeros en el mar en el OPO durante 2000-2009 y en 2010 por mes.

| Month <br> Mes | 2000-2009 |  |  | $\mathbf{2 0 1 0}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Min | Max | Ave.-Prom. |  |
| 1 | 127.3 | 107.3 | 157.7 | 100.7 |
| 2 | 142.8 | 106.4 | 175.3 | 151.4 |
| 3 | 134.2 | 101.2 | 159.9 | 148.8 |
| 4 | 140.1 | 108.9 | 165.0 | 152.6 |
| 5 | 138.1 | 99.9 | 164.4 | 157.1 |
| 6 | 140.6 | 106.2 | 175.0 | 154.9 |
| 7 | 147.4 | 116.4 | 170.4 | 167.5 |
| 8 | 108.8 | 62.2 | 140.2 | 120.3 |
| 9 | 119.6 | 92.9 | 137.7 | 107.0 |
| 10 | 146.1 | 93.6 | 172.2 | 164.0 |
| 11 | 128.4 | 77.3 | 150.8 | 109.8 |
| 12 | 75.1 | 39.1 | 116.4 | 53.6 |
| Ave.-Prom. | 129.0 | 92.6 | 157.1 | 132.3 |

## B. YELLOWFIN TUNA

This report presents the most current stock assessment of yellowfin tuna (Thunnus albacares) in the eastern Pacific Ocean (EPO). An integrated statistical age-structured stock assessment model (Stock Synthesis Version 3.20b) was used in the assessment, which is based on the assumption that there is a single stock of yellowfin in the EPO. Yellowfin are distributed across the Pacific Ocean, and it is likely that there is a continuous stock throughout the Pacific Ocean, with exchange of individuals at a local level, although there is some genetic evidence for local isolation. The bulk of the catches of yellowfin is made in the eastern and western regions of the mid-Pacific, although the purse-seine catches are relatively low in the vicinity of the western boundary of the EPO at $150^{\circ} \mathrm{W}$ (Figure A-1). The majority of the yellowfin catch in the EPO has been taken in purse-seine sets on yellowfin associated with dolphins and in unassociated schools (Figure B-1). The movements of tagged yellowfin generally cover hundreds, rather than thousands, of kilometers, and exchange of fish between the eastern and western Pacific Ocean appears to be limited. This is consistent with the fact that longline catch-per-unit-of-effort (CPUE) trends differ among areas. Movement rates between the EPO and the western Pacific cannot be estimated with currently-available tagging data.

The stock assessment requires substantial amounts of information, including data on retained catches, discards, indices of abundance, and the size compositions of the catches of the various fisheries. Assumptions have been made about processes such as growth, recruitment, movement, natural mortality, fishing mortality $(F)$, and stock structure. The catch data for the surface fisheries have been updated, and new data added for 2010. New or updated longline catch data are available for French Polynesia (2008), Japan (2008-2010), Korea (2009), and the United States (2008-2009). Surface fishery CPUE data were updated, and new CPUE data added for 2010. New or updated CPUE data are available for the Japanese longline fleet (2008-2010). New surface fishery size-composition data for 2010 were added. New or updated length-frequency data are available for the Japanese longline fleet (2007-2009).

In general, the recruitment of yellowfin to the fisheries in the EPO is variable, with a seasonal component (Figure B.2). This analysis and previous analyses have indicated that the yellowfin population has experienced two, or possibly three, different recruitment productivity regimes (1975-1982, 1983-2002, and 2003-2010). The productivity regimes correspond to regimes in biomass, with higher-productivity regimes producing greater biomass levels. A stock-recruitment relationship is also supported by the data from these regimes, but the evidence is weak, and this is probably an artifact of the apparent regime shifts. A recent sharp decline in the levels of spawning biomass since 2009 follows a series of belowaverage recruitments from the second quarter of 2007 through the last quarter of 2008.

The average weights of yellowfin taken from the fishery have been fairly consistent over time, but vary substantially among the different fisheries. In general, the floating-object, northern unassociated, and pole-and-line fisheries capture younger, smaller yellowfin than do the southern unassociated, dolphinassociated, and longline fisheries. The longline fisheries and the dolphin-associated fishery in the southern region capture older, larger yellowfin than the northern and coastal dolphin-associated fisheries.

Significant levels of fishing mortality have been estimated for the yellowfin fishery in the EPO (Figure B3). These levels are highest for middle-aged yellowfin. The dolphin-associated and unassociated purseseine fisheries have the greatest impact on the spawning biomass of yellowfin, followed by the floatingobject fisheries. The impact of the longline and purse-seine discards is much less (Figure B-4).
There is a large retrospective pattern of overestimating recent recruitment. This pattern, in combination with the wide confidence intervals of the estimates of recent recruitment, indicates that these estimates and those of recent biomass are uncertain.

Historically, the spawning biomass ratio (the ratio of the spawning biomass to that of the unfished population; SBR) of yellowfin in the EPO was below the level corresponding to the maximum sustainable yield (MSY) during 1975-1983, coinciding with the low productivity regime, but above that level during
most of the following years, except for the recent period (2004-2007 and 2010) (Figure B-5). The 1984 increase in the SBR is attributed to the regime change, and the recent decrease may be a reversion to an intermediate productivity regime. The two different productivity regimes may support two different MSY levels and associated SBR levels. The SBR at the start of 2011 was estimated to be at 0.18 , below the level corresponding to the MSY (0.25). The effort levels are estimated to be less than those that would support the MSY (based on the current distribution of effort among the different fisheries) (Figure B-6), and recent catches are below MSY (Table B-1).

It is important to note that the curve relating the average sustainable yield to the long-term fishing mortality is very flat around the MSY level (Figure B-7). Therefore, changes in the long-term levels of effort will change the long-term catches only marginally, while changing the biomass considerably. Reducing fishing mortality below the level at MSY would result in only a marginal decrease in the longterm average yield, with the benefit of a relatively large increase in the spawning biomass. In addition, if management is based on the base case assessment (which assumes that there is no stock-recruitment relationship), when in fact there is such a relationship, there would be a greater loss in yield than if management is based on assuming a stock-recruitment relationship when in fact there is no relationship (Figure B-7).

The MSY calculations indicate that, theoretically at least, catches could be increased if the fishing effort were directed toward longlining and purse-seine sets on yellowfin associated with dolphins. This would also increase the SBR levels.

The MSY has been stable during the assessment period (1975-2010) (Figure B-8), which suggests that the overall pattern of selectivity has not varied a great deal through time. However, the overall level of fishing effort has varied with respect to the level corresponding to MSY.

If a stock-recruitment relationship is assumed, the outlook is more pessimistic, and current effort is estimated to be above the level corresponding to the MSY. The status of the stock is also sensitive to the value assumed for the average size of the oldest fish. If the CPUE of the northern dolphin-associated fishery, rather than that of the southern longline fishery, is assumed to be the most reliable index of abundance, the current spawning stock biomass is estimated to be at about the level corresponding to MSY.

Under current levels of fishing mortality (2008-2010), the spawning biomass is predicted to rebuild, and remain above the level corresponding to MSY (Figure B-5). However, the confidence intervals are wide, a retrospective pattern exists in recent recruitment, and there is a moderate probability that the SBR will be substantially above or below this level. Fishing at $F_{\text {msy }}$ is predicted to reduce the spawning biomass slightly from that under current effort and produces slightly higher catches (Figure B-9).

## Key Results

1. There is uncertainty about recent and future levels of recruitment and biomass, and there are retrospective patterns of overestimating recent recruitment.
2. The recent fishing mortality rates are lower than those corresponding to the MSY.
3. The recent levels of spawning biomass are below those corresponding to the MSY.
4. Increasing the average weight of the yellowfin caught could increase the MSY.
5. There have been two, and possibly three, different productivity regimes, and the levels of MSY and the biomasses corresponding to the MSY may differ among the regimes. The population may have recently switched from a high to an intermediate productivity regime.
6. The results are more pessimistic if a stock-recruitment relationship is assumed.
7. The results are sensitive to the average size assumed for the oldest fish.


FIGURE B-1. Total catches (retained catches plus discards) for the purse-seine fisheries, and retained catches for the pole-and-line and longline fisheries, of yellowfin tuna in the eastern Pacific Ocean, 19752010. The purse-seine catches are adjusted to the species composition estimate obtained from sampling the catches. The 2010 catch data are preliminary.
FIGURA B-1. Capturas totales (capturas retenidas más descartes) en las pesquerías de cerco, y capturas retenidas de las pesquerías de caña y de palangre, de atún aleta amarilla en el Océano Pacífico oriental, 1975-2010. Se ajustan las capturas de cerco a la estimación de la composición por especie obtenida del muestreo de las capturas. Los datos de captura de 2010 son preliminares.


FIGURE B-2. Estimated annual recruitment at age zero of yellowfin tuna to the fisheries of the EPO. The estimates are rescaled so that the average recruitment is equal to 1.0 . The solid line illustrates the maximum likelihood estimates of recruitment, and the shaded area indicates the approximate $95 \%$ confidence intervals around those estimates.
FIGURA B-2. Reclutamiento anual estimado a edad cero del atún aleta amarilla a las pesquerías del OPO. Se reescalan las estimaciones para que reclutamiento medio equivalga 1.0. La línea sólida indica las estimaciones de verosimilitud máxima del reclutamiento, y el área sombreada los límites de confianza de $95 \%$ aproximados de las estimaciones


FIGURE B-3. Average annual fishing mortality $(F)$ by age groups, by all gears, of yellowfin tuna recruited to the fisheries of the EPO. The age groups are defined by age in quarters.
FIGURA B-3. Mortalidad por pesca $(F)$ anual media, por grupo de edad, por todas las artes, de atún aleta amarilla reclutado a las pesquerías del OPO. Se definen los grupos de edad por edad en trimestres.


FIGURE B-4. Biomass trajectory of a simulated population of yellowfin tuna that was never exploited (dashed line) and that predicted by the stock assessment model (solid line). The shaded areas between the two lines show the portions of the fishery impact attributed to each fishing method.
FIGURA B-4. Trayectoria de la biomasa de una población simulada de atún aleta amarilla que nunca fue explotada (línea de trazos) y aquella predicha por el modelo de evaluación de la población (línea sólida). Las áreas sombreadas entre las dos líneas represantan la porción del impacto de la pesca atribuida a cada método de pesca.


FIGURE B-5. Estimated spawning biomass ratios (SBRs) for yellowfin tuna in the EPO. The dashed horizontal line (at about 0.26) identifies the SBR at MSY. The solid curve illustrates the maximum likelihood estimates, and the estimates after 2011 (the large dot) indicate the SBR predicted to occur if fishing mortality rates continue at the average of that observed during 2008-2010. The thin dashed lines are the 95 -percent confidence intervals around these estimates.
FIGURA B-5. Cocientes de biomasa reproductora (SBR) estimados del atún aleta amarilla en el OPO. La línea de trazos horizontal (en aproximadamente 0.26) identifica el SBR en RMS. La curva sólida ilustra las estimaciones de verosimilitud máxima, y las estimaciones a partir de 2011 (el punto grande) señalan el SBR predicho si las tasas de mortalidad por pesca continúan en el promedio observado durante 2008-2010. Las líneas de trazos delgadas representan los límites de confianza de $95 \%$ de las estimaciones.


FIGURE B-6. Phase (Kobe) plot of the time series of estimates for stock size (top: spawning biomass; bottom: total biomass) and fishing mortality relative to their MSY reference points. Each dot is based on the average exploitation rate over three years; the large triangle and the red dot indicate the earliest amd the most recent estimate, respectively. The squares represent approximate $95 \%$ confidence intervals around the most recent estimate.
FIGURA B-6. Gráfica de fase (Kobe) de la serie de tiempo de las estimaciones del tamaño de la población (arriba: biomasa reproductora; abajo: biomasa total) y la mortalidad por pesca en relación con sus puntos de referencia de RMS. Cada punto se basa en la tasa de explotación media de tres años; el triángulo grande y el punto rojo indican la estimación más temprana y más reciente, respectivamente. Los cuadros representan los intervalos de confianza de $95 \%$ aproximados alrededor de la estimación más reciente.


FIGURE B-7. Yield and spawning biomass ratio (SBR) as a function of fishing mortality relative to the current fishing mortality. The vertical lines represent the fishing mortality corresponding to MSY for the base case and the sensitivity analysis that uses a stock-recruitment relationship ( $\mathrm{h}=0.75$ ). The vertical lines $a$ and $b$ represent the fishing mortality corresponding to MSY for the base case and $h=0.75$, respectively.
FIGURA B-7. Rendimiento y cociente de biomasa reproductora (SBR) como función de la mortalidad por pesca relativa a la mortalidad por pesca actual. Las líneas verticales representan la mortalidad por pesca correspondiente al RMS del caso base y el análisis de sensibilidad que usa una relación poblaciónreclutamiento ( $\mathrm{h}=0.75$ ). Las líneas verticales a y b representan la mortalidad por pesca correspondiente al RMS del caso base y de $h=0.5$, respectivamente.


FIGURE B-8. Estimates of MSY-related quantities calculated using the three-year average age-specific fishing mortality for each year. $S_{\mathrm{i}}$ is the index of spawning biomass at the start of the year on the x-axis.
FIGURA B-8. Estimaciones de cantidades relacionadas con el RMS calculadas a partir del promedio de tres años de la mortalidad por pesca por edad de cada año. $S_{\mathrm{i}}$ es el índice de la biomasa reproductora al principio del año en el eje x.


FIGURE B-9. Historic and projected purse-seine and longline catch from the base case while fishing with the current effort (average fishing mortality during 2008-2010), the base case while fishing at the fishing mortality corresponding to MSY ( $F_{\text {MSY }}$ ), and the analysis of sensitivity to steepness (labeled $\mathrm{h}=$ 75) of the stock-recruitment relationship while fishing with the current effort.

FIGURA B-9. Capturas de cerco y de palangre históricas y proyectadas del caso base con la pesca en el nivel actual de esfuerzo (la mortalidad por pesca promedio durante 2008-2010), del caso base con la pesca en la mortalidad por pesca correspondiente al RMS ( $F_{\mathrm{RMS}}$ ), y el análisis de sensibilidad a la inclinación ( $\mathrm{h}=0.75$ ) de la relación población-reclutamiento al pescar con el esfuerzo actual.

TABLE B-1. MSY and related quantities for the base case and the stock-recruitment relationship sensitivity analysis, based on average fishing mortality $(F)$ for 2008-2010. $B_{\text {recent }}$ and $B_{\text {MSY }}$ are defined as the biomass, in metric tons, of fish 3+ quarters old at the start of the first quarter of 2011 and at MSY, respectively, and $S_{\text {recent }}$ and $S_{\text {MSY }}$ are defined as indices of spawning biomass (therefore, they are not in metric tons). $C_{\text {recent }}$ is the estimated total catch for 2010.
TABLA B-1. RMS y cantidades relacionadas para el caso base y el análisis de sensibilidad a la relación población-reclutamiento, basados en la mortalidad por pesca ( $F$ ) media de 2008-2010. Se definen $B_{\text {reciente }}$ y $B_{\text {RMS }}$ como la biomasa, en toneladas, de peces de 3+ trimestres de edad al principio del primer trimestre de 2011 y en RMS, respectivamente, y $S_{\text {reciente }}$ y $S_{\text {RMS }}$ como índices de biomasa reproductora (por lo tanto, no se expresan en toneladas). $C_{\text {reciente }}$ es la captura total estimada de 2010.

|  | Base case - Caso base | $h=0.75$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MSY-RMS | 262,857 | 291,790 |
| $B_{\text {MSY }}-B_{\text {RMS }}$ | 354,958 | 559,967 |
| $S_{\text {MSY }}-S_{\text {RMS }}$ | 3,305 | 5,993 |
| $B_{\text {MSY }} / B_{0}-B_{\text {RMS }} / B_{0}$ | 0.31 | 0.37 |
| $S_{\text {MSY }} / S_{0}-S_{\text {RMS }} / S_{0}$ | 0.26 | 0.35 |
| $C_{\text {recent }} / \mathrm{MSY}-\mathrm{C}_{\text {reciente }} / \mathrm{RMS}$ | 0.88 | 0.79 |
| $B_{\text {recent }} / B_{\text {MSY }}-B_{\text {reciente }} / B_{\text {RMS }}$ | 0.96 | 0.61 |
| $S_{\text {recent }} / S_{\text {MSY }}-S_{\text {reciente }} / S_{\text {RMS }}$ | 0.71 | 0.39 |
| $S_{\text {MSY }} / S_{F=0}-S_{\text {RMS }} / S_{F=0}$ |  |  |
| $\underline{F}$ multiplier-Multiplicador de $F$ | 1.13 | 0.71 |

## C. SKIP JACK TUNA

An age-structured catch-at-length analysis (A-SCALA) has been used to assess skipjack tuna in the eastern Pacific Ocean (EPO). The methods of analysis are described in IATTC Bulletin, Vol. 22, No. 5. This method was used most recently for skipjack tuna in 2004 (IATTC Stock Assessment Report 5; available on the IATTC web site), and included data up to and including 2003. More recently, data- and model-based indicators have been used to evaluate the status of the stock.

The catches used in the assessment are presented in Figure C-1.
Yield-per-recruit analysis indicates that maximum yields are achieved with infinite fishing mortality because the critical weight (weight at which the gain to the total weight of a cohort due to growth is equal to the weight loss to that cohort due to natural mortality) is less than the average weight at recruitment to the fishery. However, this result is uncertain because of uncertainties in the estimates of natural mortality and growth.

The results of an analysis described in IATTC Stock Assessment Report 7, in which an index of relative abundance was developed from the ratio of skipjack to bigeye tuna in the floating-object fishery, were consistent with previous assessments, and suggest that there is no management concern for skipjack tuna, apart from the associated catch of bigeye in floating-object sets.

Eight data- and model-based indicators are shown in Figure C-2. The standardized effort, which is a measure of exploitation rate, is calculated as the sum of the effort, in days fished, for the floating-object (OBJ) and unassociated (NOA) fisheries. The floating-object effort is standardized to be equivalent to the unassociated effort by multiplying the floating-object effort by the ratio of the average floating-object catch per unit of effort (CPUE) to the average unassociated CPUE.

The purse-seine catch has been increasing since 1985, and has fluctuated around the upper reference level since 2003, but declined in 2010. Except for a large peak in 1999, the floating-object CPUE has generally fluctuated around an average level since 1990. The unassociated CPUE has been higher than average since about 2003 and was at its highest level in 2008, but declined in 2010. The standardized effort indicator of exploitation rate has been increasing since about 1991 and has been above the upper reference level in recent years, but dropped below it in 2009 and 2010. The average weight of skipjack has been declining since 2000, and in 2009 was below the lower reference level, but increased in 2010. The recent trend is consistent among the floating-object fisheries, but is not seen in the unassociated fisheries. The expansion of the fisheries to the west might partially explain the reduction in mean weight and a more detailed spatial analysis of mean weight is needed. The biomass, recruitment, and exploitation rate have been increasing over the past 20 years, and have fluctuated at high levels since 2003, but declined in 2010.

The main concern with the skipjack stock is the constantly increasing exploitation rate. However, the data- and model-based indicators have yet to detect any adverse consequence of this increase. The average weight was below its lower reference level in 2009, which can be a consequence of overexploitation, but it can also be caused by recent recruitments being greater than past recruitments. The continued decline in average length is a concern and, combined with leveling off of catch and CPUE, may indicate that the exploitation rate is approaching or above the level associated with MSY. The trend in many of the indicators changed in 2010, but it is uncertain what this implies.


FIGURE C-1. Total catches (retained catches plus discards) of skipjack tuna by the purse-seine fisheries on floating objects and unassociated schools, and by other fisheries combined, in the eastern Pacific Ocean. The purse-seine catches are adjusted to the species composition estimate obtained from sampling the catches. The 2010 catch data are preliminary.
FIGURA C-1. Capturas totales (capturas retenidas más descartes) de atún barrilete por las pesquerías de cerco sobre objetos flotantes y cardúmenes no asociados, y de las demás pesquerías combinadas, en el Océano Pacífico oriental. Las capturas cerqueras están ajustadas a la estimación de la composición por especie obtenida del muestreo de las capturas. Los datos de captura de 2010 son preliminares.


FIGURE C-2. Indicators of the stock status of skipjack tuna based on data and/or a simple stock assessment model. CPDF: catch per day fished.
FIGURA C-2. Indicadores de la condición de la población de atún barrilete basados en datos y/o en un modelo sencillo de evaluación de población. CPDP: captura por día de pesca

## D. BIGEYE TUNA

This report presents the most current stock assessment of bigeye tuna (Thunnus obesus) in the eastern Pacific Ocean (EPO). An integrated statistical age-structured stock assessment model (Stock Synthesis Version 3.20b) was used in the assessment. This model is the same as the base case model used in the previous assessment (IATTC Stock Assessment Report 11).

Bigeye tuna are distributed across the Pacific Ocean, but the bulk of the catch is made to the east and to the west. The purse-seine catches of bigeye are substantially lower close to the western boundary ( $150^{\circ} \mathrm{W}$ ) of the EPO (Figure A-3); the longline catches are more continuous, but relatively low between $160^{\circ} \mathrm{W}$ and $180^{\circ}$ (Figure A-4). Bigeye are not often caught by purse seiners in the EPO north of $10^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$, but a substantial portion of the longline catches of bigeye in the EPO is made north of that parallel. Bigeye tuna do not move long distances ( $95 \%$ of tagged bigeye showed net movements of less than 1000 nautical miles), and current information indicates minimal net movement between the EPO and the western and central Pacific Ocean (Figure D-1). This is consistent with the fact that longline catch-per-unit-of-effort (CPUE) trends differ among areas. It is likely that there is a continuous stock throughout the Pacific Ocean, with exchange of individuals at local levels. The assessment is conducted as if there were a single stock in the EPO, and there is limited exchange of fish between the EPO and the western and central Pacific Ocean. Its results are consistent with results of other analyses of bigeye tuna on a Pacific-wide basis. In addition, analyses have shown that the results are insensitive to the spatial structure of the analysis. Currently, there are not enough tagging data to provide adequate estimates of movement between the EPO and the western and central Pacific Ocean.

The stock assessment requires a substantial amount of information. Data on retained catch, discards, catch per unit of effort (CPUE), and age-at-length data and size compositions of the catches from several different fisheries have been analyzed. Several assumptions regarding processes such as growth, recruitment, movement, natural mortality, and fishing mortality, have also been made (see IATTC Stock Assessment Report 11). Catch and CPUE for the surface fisheries have been updated to include new data for 2010. New or updated longline catch data are available for French Polynesia (2009), Japan (20082010), the Republic of Korea (2009), and the United States (2008-2009). Longline catch data for 2010 are available for China, Chinese Taipei and Vanuatu from the monthly reporting statistics. New or updated CPUE data are available for the Japanese longline fleet (2008-2010). New purse-seine length-frequency data are available for 2010. New or updated length-frequency data are available for the Japanese longline fleet (2007-2009).

There have been substantial changes in the bigeye tuna fishery in the EPO. Initially, the majority of the bigeye catch was taken by longline vessels, but with the expansion of the fishery associated with fishaggregating devices (FADs) since 1993, the purse-seine fishery has taken an increasing proportion of the catch (Figure D-2). The FAD fishery captures smaller bigeye, and has therefore resulted in important changes in the amount of fishing mortality caused by the fisheries that catch bigeye tuna in the EPO. On average, since 1993 the fishing mortality of bigeye less than about 15 quarters old has increased substantially, and that of fish more than about 15 quarters old has increased to a much lesser extent (Figure D-3). The increase in the fishing mortality of the younger fish was caused by the expansion of the purse-seine fisheries that catch tuna in association with floating objects. It is clear that the longline fishery had the greatest impact on the stock prior to 1995, but with the decrease in longline effort and the expansion of the floating-object fishery, at present the impact of the purse-seine fishery on the population is far greater than that of the longline fishery (Figure D-4). The discarding of small bigeye has a small, but detectable, impact on the depletion of the stock.

Over the range of spawning biomasses estimated by the base case assessment, the abundance of bigeye recruits appears to be unrelated to the spawning potential of adult females at the time of hatching.

There are several important features in the estimated time series of bigeye recruitment (Figure D-5). First, estimates of recruitment before 1993 are more uncertain, as the floating-object fisheries were not catching
significant amounts of small bigeye. There was a period of above-average annual recruitment in 19941998, followed by a period of below-average recruitment in 1999-2000. The recruitments were above average from 2001 to 2006, and were particularly high in 2005 and 2006. The 2009 recruitment was below average, but the recruitment in 2010 appears to have been particularly high. However, this recent estimate is very uncertain and should be regarded with caution, due to the fact that recently-recruited bigeye are represented in only a few length-frequency samples.

Since the start of 2005, when the spawning biomass ratio (the ratio of the spawning biomass at that time to that of the unfished stock; SBR) was at its historic low level of 0.16 , the bigeye stock has shown a recovery trend, to an SBR of 0.24 at the start of 2011 (Figure D-6). According to the base case model, this most recent SBR is about $21 \%$ higher than the maximum sustainable yield (MSY) level (Table D-1). This recent recovery trend is subsequent to the IATTC tuna conservation resolutions initiated in 2004.

Recent catches are estimated to have been $8 \%$ greater than those corresponding to the MSY levels (Table D-1). If fishing mortality $(F)$ is proportional to fishing effort, and the current patterns of age-specific selectivity are maintained, the level of fishing effort corresponding to the MSY is about $93 \%$ of the current (2008-2010) level of effort (Table D-1).

According to the base case results, the two most recent estimates indicate that the bigeye stock in the EPO is probably not overfished ( $S>S_{\text {MSY }}$ ), but that fishing mortality slightly exceeds the level corresponding to the MSY (overfishing is taking place, $F>F_{\text {MSY }}$ ) (Figure D-7). This interpretation, however, is subject to uncertainty as indicated by the approximated confidence intervals around the most recent estimate in the Kobe plot (Figure D-7). The addition of new data for 2010 and updated data for earlier years lowered the SBR compared to the previous assessment. Similar retrospective patterns also occurred in previous assessments when adding new and updated data. The changes are generally within the confidence intervals of the estimated quantities and well within the ranges estimated under different sensitivity analyses from the previous assessment.
The MSY of bigeye in the EPO could be maximized if the age-specific selectivity pattern were similar to that of the longline fisheries, because they catch larger individuals that are close to the critical weight. Before the expansion of the floating-object fishery that began in 1993, the MSY was greater than the current MSY and the fishing mortality was less than $F_{\text {MSY }}$ (Figure D-8).
Under the current levels of fishing mortality, recent spikes in recruitment are predicted not to sustain the increasing trend observed for SBR since 2004. Both the base case and the assessment assuming a stockrecruitment relationship indicate that the population is likely to drop below the level corresponding to MSY under average recruitment conditions (Figure D-6). It is estimated that catches will be lower in the future at current levels of fishing effort if a stock-recruitment relationship is assumed, particularly for the surface fisheries (Figure D-9).
These simulations are based on the assumption that selectivity and catchability patterns will not change in the future. Changes in targeting practices or increasing catchability of bigeye as abundance declines (e.g. density-dependent catchability) could result in differences from the outcomes predicted here.

## Key results

1. The results of this assessment indicate a recent recovery trend for bigeye tuna in the EPO (20052010), subsequent to IATTC tuna conservation resolutions initiated in 2004. However, under the current levels of fishing mortality, recent spikes in recruitment are predicted not to sustain this increasing trend.
2. There is uncertainty about recent and future recruitment and biomass levels;
3. The recent fishing mortality rates are estimated to be slightly above the level corresponding to MSY, and the recent levels of spawning biomass are estimated to be above that level. As described in IATTC Stock Assessment Report 11, these interpretations are uncertain and highly sensitive to the
assumptions made about the steepness parameter of the stock-recruitment relationship, the average size of the older fish, the assumed levels of natural mortality for adult bigeye, and the historic period of the bigeye exploitation used in the assessment. The results are more pessimistic if a stockrecruitment relationship is assumed, if a higher value is assumed for the average size of the older fish, if lower rates of natural mortality are assumed for adult bigeye, and if only the late period of the fishery (1995-2009) is included in the assessment;
4. The results are more optimistic if a lower value is assumed for the average size of the older fish, and if higher levels of natural mortality are assumed for adult bigeye;


FIGURE D-1. Movements of more than 1000 nm by tagged bigeye tuna in the Pacific Ocean.
FIGURA D-1. Desplazamientos de más de 1000 mn de atunes patudo marcados en el Océano Pacífico.


FIGURE D-2. Total catches (retained catches plus discards) of bigeye tuna by the purse-seine fisheries, and retained catches for the longline fisheries, in the eastern Pacific Ocean. The purse-seine catches are adjusted to the species composition estimate obtained from sampling the catches. The 2010 catch data are preliminary.
FIGURA D-2. Capturas totales (capturas retenidas más descartes) de atún patudo por las pesquerías de cerco, y capturas retenidas de las pesquerías palangreras en el Océano Pacífico oriental. Las capturas cerqueras están ajustadas a la estimación de la composición por especie obtenida del muestreo de las capturas. Los datos de captura de 2010 son preliminares.


FIGURE D-3. Average annual fishing mortality, by all gears, of bigeye tuna recruited to the fisheries of the EPO. Each panel illustrates an average of four annual fishing mortality vectors that affected the fish in the range of ages indicated in the title of each panel. For example, the trend illustrated in the upper left panel is an average of the fishing mortalities that affected fish that were 1-4 quarters old.
FIGURA D-3. Mortalidad por pesca anual media, por todas las artes, de atún patudo reclutado a las pesquerías del OPO. Cada recuadro ilustra un promedio de cuatro vectores anuales de mortalidad por pesca que afectaron los peces de la edad indicada en el título de cada recuadro. Por ejemplo, la tendencia ilustrada en el recuadro superior izquierdo es un promedio de las mortalidades por pesca que afectaron a peces de entre 1-4 trimestres de edad.


FIGURE D-4. Trajectory of the spawning biomass of a simulated population of bigeye tuna that was not exploited (dashed line) and that predicted by the stock assessment model (solid line). The shaded areas between the two lines show the portions of the fishery impact attributed to each fishery.
FIGURA D-4. Trayectoria de la biomasa reproductora de una población simulada de atún patudo no explotada (línea de trazos) y la que predice el modelo de evaluación (línea sólida). Las áreas sombreadas entre las dos líneas señalan la porción del impacto de la pesca atribuida a cada método de pesca.


FIGURE D-5. Estimated annual recruitment at age zero of bigeye tuna to the fisheries of the EPO. The estimates are rescaled so that the average recruitment is equal to 1.0 . The solid line shows the maximum likelihood estimates of recruitment, and the shaded area indicates the approximate $95 \%$ confidence intervals around those estimates.
FIGURA D-5. Reclutamiento anual estimado de atún patudo de edad cero a las pesquerías del OPO. Se reescalan las estimaciones para que el reclutamiento medio equivalga a 1,0 . La línea sólida indica las estimaciones de reclutamiento de verosimilitud máxima, y el área sombreada indica los intervalos de confianza de $95 \%$ aproximados de esas estimaciones.


FIGURE D-6. Estimated spawning biomass ratios (SBRs) for bigeye tuna in the EPO. The dashed horizontal line (at about 0.19) identifies the SBR at MSY. The solid curve illustrates the maximum likelihood estimates, and the estimates after 2011 (the large dot) indicate the SBR predicted to occur if fishing mortality rates continue at the average of that observed during 2008-2010. The thin dashed lines are the 95 -percent confidence intervals around these estimates.
FIGURA D-6. Cocientes de biomasa reproductora (SBR) estimados del atún patudo en el OPO. La línea de trazos horizontal (en aproximadamente 0.19) identifica el SBR en RMS. La curva sólida ilustra las estimaciones de verosimilitud máxima, y las estimaciones a partir de 2011 (el punto grande) señalan el SBR predicho si las tasas de mortalidad por pesca continúan en el promedio observado durante 20082010. Las líneas de trazos delgadas representan los límites de confianza de 95\% de las estimaciones.


FIGURE D-7. Phase (Kobe) plot of the time series of estimates of stock size (top: spawning biomass, $S$; bottom: total biomass, $B$ ) and fishing mortality $(F)$ of bigeye relative to their MSY reference points. Each dot is based on the average exploitation rate over three years; the large dot indicates the most recent estimate.
FIGURA D-7. Gráfica de fase (Kobe) de la serie de tiempo de las estimaciones del tamaño de la población (arriba: biomasa reproductora, $S$; abajo: biomasa total, $B$ ) y la mortalidad por pesca $(F)$ de atún patudo en relación con sus puntos de referencia de RMS. Cada punto se basa en la tasa de explotación media de tres años. El punto grande indica la estimación más reciente.


FIGURE D-8. Estimates of MSY-related quantities calculated using the average age-specific fishing mortality for each year. $\mathrm{S}_{\text {recent }}$ is the spawning biomass at the end of the last year of the assessment.
FIGURA D-8. Estimaciones de cantidades relacionadas con el RMS calculadas usando la mortalidad por pesca por edad de cada año. $\mathrm{S}_{\text {reciente }}$ es la biomasa reproductora al fin del último año de la evaluación.


FIGURE D-9. Historic and projected annual catches of bigeye tuna by the surface (top panel) and longline (bottom panel) fisheries from the base case while fishing with the current effort (average fishing mortality during 2008-2010), the base case while fishing at the fishing mortality corresponding to MSY ( $F_{\text {MSY }}$ ), and the analysis of sensitivity to steepness $(h=0.75$ ) of the stock-recruitment relationship while fishing with the current effort.
FIGURA D-9. Capturas anuales históricas y proyectadas de patudo por las pesquerías de superficie (arriba) y de palangre (abajo) del caso base con la pesca en el nivel actual de esfuerzo (mortalidad por pesca media durante 2008-2010), del caso base con la pesca en la mortalidad por pesca correspondiente al RMS ( $F_{\text {RMS }}$ ), y el análisis de sensibilidad a la inclinación ( $h=0.75$ ) de la relación poblaciónreclutamiento al pescar con el esfuerzo actual.

TABLE D-1. MSY and related quantities for the base case and the stock-recruitment relationship sensitivity analysis, based on average fishing mortality $(F)$ for 2008-2010. $B_{\text {recent }}$ and $B_{\text {MSY }}$ are defined as the biomass, in metric tons, of fish 3+ quarters old at the start of the first quarter of 2011 and at MSY, respectively, and $S_{\text {recent }}$ and $S_{\text {MSY }}$ are defined as indices of spawning biomass (therefore, they are not in metric tons). $C_{\text {recent }}$ is the estimated total catch for 2010.
TABLA D-1. RMS y cantidades relacionadas para el caso base y el análisis de sensibilidad a la relación población-reclutamiento, basados en la mortalidad por pesca ( $F$ ) media de 2008-2010. Se definen $B_{\text {reciente }}$ y $B_{\text {RMS }}$ como la biomasa, en toneladas, de peces de 3+ trimestres de edad al principio del primer trimestre de 2011 y en RMS, respectivamente, y $S_{\text {reciente }}$ y $S_{\text {RMS }}$ como índices de biomasa reproductora (por lo tanto, no se expresan en toneladas). $C_{\text {reciente }}$ es la captura total estimada de 2010.

|  | Base case - Caso base | $h=0.75$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MSY-RMS | 80,963 | 77,473 |
| $B_{\text {MSY }}-B_{\text {RMS }}$ | 311,247 | 547,291 |
| $S_{\text {MSY }}-S_{\text {RMS }}$ | 70,509 | 137,670 |
| $B_{\text {MSY }} / B_{0}-B_{\text {RMS }} / B_{0}$ | 0.24 | 0.33 |
| $S_{\text {MSY }} / S_{0}-S_{\text {RMS }} / S_{0}$ | 0.19 | 0.30 |
| $C_{\text {reeentil }} / \mathrm{MSY}-\mathrm{C}_{\text {reciente }} / \mathrm{RMS}$ | 1.08 | 1.13 |
| $B_{\text {recent }} / B_{\text {MSY }}-B_{\text {recienede }} / B_{\text {RMS }}$ | 1.11 | 0.75 |
| $S_{\text {recent }} / S_{\text {MSY }}-S_{\text {reciente }} / S_{\text {RMS }}$ | 1.21 | 0.77 |
| $\underline{F}$ multiplier-Multiplicador de $F$ | 0.93 | 0.65 |

## E. PACIFIC BLUEFIN TUNA

Tagging studies have shown that there is exchange of Pacific bluefin between the eastern and western Pacific Ocean. Larval, postlarval, and early juvenile bluefin have been caught in the western Pacific Ocean (WPO), but not in the eastern Pacific Ocean (EPO), so it is likely that there is a single stock of bluefin in the Pacific Ocean (or possibly two stocks in the Pacific Ocean, one spawning in the vicinity of Taiwan and the Philippines and the other spawning in the Sea of Japan).

Most of the catches of bluefin in the EPO are taken by purse seiners. Nearly all of the purse-seine catches have been made west of Baja California and California, within about 100 nautical miles of the coast, between about $23^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ and $35^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$. Ninety percent of the catch is estimated to have been between about 60 and 100 cm in length, representing mostly fish 1 to 3 years of age. Aquaculture facilities for bluefin were established in Mexico in 1999, and some Mexican purse seiners began to direct their effort toward bluefin during that year. During recent years, most of the catches have been transported to holding pens, where the fish are held for fattening and later sale to sashimi markets. Lesser amounts of bluefin are caught by recreational, gillnet, and longline gear. Bluefin have been caught during every month of the year, but most of the fish are taken during May through October.

Bluefin are exploited by various gears in the WPO from Taiwan to Hokkaido. Age-0 fish about 15 to 30 cm in length are caught by trolling during July-October south of Shikoku Island and south of Shizuoka Prefecture. During November-April, age-0 fish about 35 to 60 cm in length are taken by trolling south and west of Kyushu Island. Age-1 and older fish are caught by purse seining, mostly during MaySeptember, between about $30^{\circ}-42^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ and $140^{\circ}-152^{\circ} \mathrm{E}$. Bluefin of various sizes are also caught by traps, gillnets, and other gear, especially in the Sea of Japan. Small amounts of bluefin are caught near the southeastern coast of Japan by longlining. The Chinese Taipei small-scale longline fishery, which has expanded since 1996, takes bluefin tuna more than 180 cm in length from late April to June, when they are aggregated for spawning in the waters east of the northern Philippines and Taiwan.

The high-seas longline fisheries are directed mainly at tropical tunas, albacore, and billfishes, but small amounts of Pacific bluefin are caught by these fisheries. Small amounts of bluefin are also caught by Japanese pole-and-line vessels on the high seas.

Tagging studies, conducted with conventional and archival tags, have revealed a great deal of information about the life history of bluefin. Some fish apparently remain their entire lives in the WPO, while others migrate to the EPO. These migrations begin mostly during the first and second years of life. The firstand second-year migrants are exposed to various fisheries before beginning their journey to the EPO. The migrants, after crossing the ocean, are exposed to commercial and recreational fisheries off California and Baja California. Eventually, the survivors return to the WPO.

Bluefin more than about 50 cm in length are most often found in waters where the sea-surface temperatures (SSTs) are between $17^{\circ}$ and $23^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Fish 15 to 31 cm in length are found in the WPO in waters where the SSTs are between $24^{\circ}$ and $29^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The survival of larval and early juvenile bluefin is undoubtedly strongly influenced by the environment. Conditions in the WPO probably influence the portions of the juvenile fish there that migrate to the EPO, and also the timing of these migrations. Likewise, conditions in the EPO probably influence the timing of the return of the juvenile fish to the WPO.

An index of abundance for the predominantly young bluefin in the EPO has been calculated, based on standardization of catch per vessel day using a generalized linear model, and including the variables latitude, longitude, SST, $\mathrm{SST}^{2}$, month, and vessel identification number. The index is highly variable, but shows a peak in the early 1960s, very low levels for a period in the early 1980s, and some increase since that time.
A full stock assessment was carried out by the Pacific Bluefin Working Group of the International Scientific Committee for Tuna and Tuna-like Species in the North Pacific Ocean (ISC) in 2008. The
assessment results were highly sensitive to the assumptions made about biological parameters, particularly natural mortality. Regardless of these uncertainties, the following trends were robust to different assumptions on natural mortality:

- Recruitment has fluctuated without trend over the assessment period (1952-2006), and does not appear to have been adversely affected by fishery exploitation;
- Recent (2000-2006) levels of spawning biomass (mature females) are above the median historic level;
- The bluefin catch (in weight and numbers) is dominated by recruits (0 years) and juveniles (1-3 years). Fishing mortality $(F)$ on recruits has gradually increased and remained above median historic exploitation levels for more than a decade (since the early 1990s). Fishing mortality on 1-2 year old fish has also increased since the early 1990s, but these levels have fluctuated around median historic levels.

The Pacific Bluefin Working Group of the ISC has subsequently conducted workshops in 2009 and 2010, mainly to deal with data updates and modelling improvements.. A full stock assessment meeting is scheduled for mid-2012.

The total catches of bluefin have fluctuated considerably during the last 50 years (Figure E-1). The consecutive years of above-average catches (mid-1950s to mid-1960s) and below-average catches (early 1980s to early 1990s) could be due to consecutive years of above-average and below-average recruitments.

## Reference points

Developing management reference points for bluefin is problematic, due to sensitivity to the stock assessment model's assumptions. In particular, absolute levels of biomass and fishing mortality, and reference points based on maximum sustainable yield (MSY), are hypersensitive to the value of natural mortality. Relative trends in biomass and fishing mortality levels are more robust to model assumptions. Therefore, management reference points based on relative biomass or fishing mortality should be considered for managing bluefin. It is unlikely that these management measures can be designed to optimize yield, and management should be designed to provide reasonable yields while ensuring sustainability until the uncertainty in the assessment is reduced.

A management "indicator" was developed that is based on integrating multiple years of fishing mortality and takes into consideration the age structure of the fishing mortality. The indicator is based on estimating the impact of fisheries on the stock of fish. The fishery impact over time is used as an indicator for developing reference points based on historic performance. The assumption is that if the fishery impact is less than that seen in the past, then the population is likely to be sustainable at current levels of fishing mortality.

The fishery impact indicator is estimated for bluefin based on spawning biomass. The fisheries are grouped into those in the eastern Pacific Ocean (EPO) and those of the WPO because setting management guidelines for the EPO is the goal of this analysis. The base case assessment developed by the ISC is used as the stock assessment model. The sensitivity of the fishery impact and its use as a management indicator to the different natural mortality assumptions are evaluated.

The index of impact proposed for management is calculated as the estimate of actual spawning biomass divided by the hypothetical spawning biomass in the absence of a fishery. This assumes that the impact is measured under the assumption that the impact of other fisheries is not controlled.

The estimated impact of the fisheries on the bluefin population for the entire time period modeled (19522006) is substantial (Figure E-2). The impact is highly sensitive to the assumed values for natural mortality. The WPO fisheries have had a greater impact than the EPO fisheries, and their rate of increase in recent years is greater. The temporal trend in the impact is robust to the assumed level of natural
mortality (Figure E-3).
The temporal trend in the estimated fisheries impact is robust to the assumption about natural mortality. Therefore, using the relative fishery impact as an indicator for management advice based on estimated historical performance may be useful. The impact of the EPO fisheries was substantially less during 19942007 than it was during 1970-1993, when bluefin was reduced to a much lower level; however, the impact has been increasing recently (Figure E-3). The estimated status of bluefin is uncertain, and is sensitive to model assumptions. Catch levels should be set based on the years in which the impact was low until the uncertainty in the assessment is reduced. This management measure should ensure that the fishery is sustainable, provided equivalent measures are taken in the WPO.


FIGURE E-1. Retained catches of Pacific bluefin tuna.
FIGURA E-1. Capturas retenidas de atún aleta azul del Pacífico.


FIGURE E-2. Estimates of the impact on the Pacific bluefin tuna population of fisheries in the EPO and in the WPO for the new (upper panel) and old (lower panel) values of natural mortality ( $M$ ). The dashed line represents the estimated hypothetical unfished spawning biomass, and the solid line the estimated actual spawning biomass. New $M=M$ assumed in the current assessment; old $M=M$ assumed in the previous assessment. The shaded areas indicate the impact attributed to each fishery.
FIGURA E-2. Estimaciones del impacto sobre la población de atún aleta azul del Pacífico de las pesquerías en el OPO y en el WPO correspondientes a los valores de mortalidad natural ( $M$ ) nueva (panel superior) y vieja (panel inferior). La línea de trazos representa la biomasa reproductora no pescada hipotética estimada, y la línea sólida la biomasa reproductora real estimada. $M$ nueva $=M$ supuesta en la evaluación actual; $M$ vieja = $M$ supuesta en la evaluación previa. Las áreas sombreadas indican el impacto atribuido a cada pesquería.


FIGURE E-3. Stock depletion (actual abundance as a fraction of the hypothetical abundance if the fishery were not operating) caused by the EPO fisheries (left) and WPO fisheries (right) for the new and old values of $M$, on the same scale (top) and on different scales (bottom). Higher values correspond to less depletion; i.e. actual abundance is closer to hypothetical abundance without the fishery operating.
FIGURA E-3. Merma de la población (abundancia real como fracción de la abundancia hipotética si no operara la pesquería) causada por las pesquerías del OPO (izquierda) y WPO (derecha) correspondientes a los valores nuevo y viejo de $M$, en la misma escala (arriba) y en escalas diferentes (abajo). Valores altos corresponden a menos merma; es decir, la abundancia real es más cercana a la abundancia hipotética sin la pesquería.

## F. ALBACORE TUNA

There are two stocks of albacore in the Pacific Ocean, one occurring in the northern hemisphere and the other in the southern hemisphere. Albacore are caught by longline gear in most of the North and South Pacific, but not often between about $10^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ and $5^{\circ} \mathrm{S}$, by trolling gear in the eastern and central North and South Pacific, and by pole-and-line gear in the western North Pacific. In the North Pacific about $60 \%$ of the fish are taken in pole-and-line and troll fisheries that catch smaller, younger albacore, whereas about $90 \%$ of the albacore caught in the South Pacific are taken by longline. The total annual catches of North Pacific albacore peaked in 1976 at about $125,000 \mathrm{t}$, declined to about $38,000 \mathrm{t}$ in1991, and then increased to about 126,000 t in 1999 (Figure F-1a). The total annual catches of South Pacific albacore ranged from about 25,000 to $50,000 \mathrm{t}$ during the 1980s and 1990s, but increased after that, ranging from about 55,000 to 67,000 t during 2001-2009 (Figure F-1b).

Juvenile and adult albacore are caught mostly in the Kuroshio Current, the North Pacific Transition Zone, and the California Current in the North Pacific and in the Subtropical Convergence Zone in the South Pacific, but spawning occurs in tropical and subtropical waters, centering around $20^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ and $20^{\circ} \mathrm{S}$ latitudes. North Pacific albacore are believed to spawn between March and July in the western and central Pacific.

The movements of North Pacific albacore are strongly influenced by oceanic conditions, and migrating albacore tend to concentrate along oceanic fronts in the North Pacific Transition Zone. Most of the catches are made in water temperatures between about $15^{\circ}$ and $19.5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Details of the migration remain unclear, but juvenile fish (2- to 5 -year-olds) are believed to move into the eastern Pacific Ocean (EPO) in the spring and early summer, and return to the western and central Pacific, perhaps annually, in the late fall and winter, where they tend to remain as they mature. It has been hypothesized that there are two subgroups of North Pacific albacore, separated at about $40^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ in the EPO, with the northern subgroup more likely to migrate to the western and central Pacific Ocean.

Less is known about the movements of albacore in the South Pacific Ocean. The juveniles move southward from the tropics when they are about 35 cm long, and then eastward along the Subtropical Convergence Zone to about $130^{\circ} \mathrm{W}$. When the fish approach maturity they return to tropical waters, where they spawn. Recoveries of tagged fish released in areas east of $155^{\circ} \mathrm{W}$ were usually made at locations to the east and north of the release site, whereas those of fish released west of $155^{\circ} \mathrm{W}$ were usually made at locations to the west and north of the release site.

The most recent stock assessments for the South and North Pacific stocks of albacore were presented in 2008 and 2006, respectively.

The assessment of South Pacific albacore, which was carried out with MULTIFAN-CL by scientists of the Secretariat of the Pacific Community, incorporated catch and effort data, length-frequency data, tagging data, and information on biological parameters. Although uncertainties were found to exist, it appeared reasonably certain that the stock was above the level corresponding to the average maximum sustainable yield (MSY), that the effort during 2004-2006 was less than that corresponding to the MSY, and that the spawning biomass was greater than that corresponding to the MSY. There currently appears to be no need to restrict the fisheries for albacore in the South Pacific Ocean, but additional research to attempt to resolve the uncertainties in the data are recommended.
An assessment of North Pacific albacore was conducted at a workshop of the Albacore Working Group of the International Scientific Committee for Tuna and Tuna-like Species in the North Pacific Ocean (ISC), held in November-December 2006. The conclusions reached at that workshop were presented to the seventh plenary meeting of the ISC, held in July 2007. Among these were the following:

- The spawning stock biomass (SSB) in 2006 was estimated to be about 153 thousand $t-53 \%$ above the long-term average (Figure F-2);
- Retrospective analysis revealed a tendency to overestimate the abundance of albacore;
- Recruitment had fluctuated about a long-term average of roughly 28 million fish during the 1990s and early 2000s;
- The current coefficient of fishing mortality $(F)$, calculated as the geometric mean of the estimates for 2002-2004, was about 0.75 , which is high relative to several biological reference points to which Working Group compared its estimate for albacore;
- The SSB was forecast to decline to an equilibrium level of about 92 thousand t by 2015;
- The substantial decline in total catch during recent years is cause for concern;
- In conclusion, the Working Group recommended that all nations participating in the fishery observe precautionary-based fishing practices.

Additional meetings of the Albacore Working Group took place in 2008, 2009, and 2010. These workshops were devoted mostly to discussion of data requirements and transition of assessments from Virtual Population Analysis to Stock Synthesis II. A full stock assessment meeting is scheduled for June 2011.


FIGURE F-1a. Retained catches of North Pacific albacore.
FIGURA F-1a. Capturas retenidas de albacora del Pacífico norte.


FIGURE F-1b. Retained catches of South Pacific albacore.
FIGURA F-1b. Capturas retenidas de albacora del Pacífico sur.


FIGURE F-2. Spawning stock biomass of North Pacific albacore tuna, from the North Pacific Albacore Workshop analysis of 2006
FIGURA F-2. Biomasa de la población reproductora del atún albacora del Pacífico Norte, de los análisis de la Reunión Técnica sobre el Albacora del Pacífico Norte de 2006.

## G. SWORDFISH

Swordfish (Xiphias gladius) occur throughout the Pacific Ocean between about $50^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ and $50^{\circ} \mathrm{S}$. They are caught mostly by the longline fisheries of Far East and Western Hemisphere nations. Lesser amounts are taken by gillnet and harpoon fisheries. They are seldom caught by recreational fishermen.

Swordfish grow in length very rapidly, with both males and the faster-growing females reaching lower-jaw-fork lengths of more than a meter during their first year. Swordfish begin reaching maturity at about two years of age, when they are about 150 to 170 cm in length, and by age four all are mature. They probably spawn more than once per season. For fish greater than 170 cm in length, the proportion of females increases with increasing length.

Swordfish tend to inhabit waters further below the surface during the day than at night, and they tend to inhabit frontal zones. Several of these occur in the eastern Pacific Ocean (EPO), including areas off California and Baja California, off Ecuador, Peru, and Chile, and in the equatorial Pacific. Swordfish tolerate temperatures of about $5^{\circ}$ to $27^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, but their optimum range is about $18^{\circ}$ to $22^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and larvae have been found only at temperatures exceeding $24^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

Significant effort has been devoted to studying the stock structure of swordfish in the Pacific, which is now moderately well known. A number of specific regions of spawning are known, and analyses of fisheries and genetic data indicate that there is only limited exchange of swordfish between geographical areas, including between the eastern and western, and the northern and southern, Pacific Ocean.

The best available scientific information from genetic and fishery data indicate that the swordfish of the northeastern Pacific Ocean (NEPO) and the southeastern Pacific Ocean (SEPO: south of about $5^{\circ}$ ) constitute two distinct stocks. Also, there may be occasional movement of a northwestern Pacific stock of swordfish into the EPO at various times. Though assessments of eastern Pacific stocks did not include parameters for movements among these or other stocks, there may be limited exchange of fish among them.

The results of an assessment of a North Pacific swordfish stock in the area north of $10^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ and west of $140^{\circ} \mathrm{W}$ indicate that the biomass level has been stable and well above $50 \%$ of the unexploited levels of stock biomass, indicating that these swordfish are not overexploited at current levels of fishing effort. A more recent analysis for the Pacific Ocean north of the equator, using a sex-specific age-structured assessment method, indicated that, at the current level of fishing effort, there is negligible risk of the spawning biomass decreasing to less than $40 \%$ of its unfished level.

The standardized catches per unit of effort of the longline fisheries in the northern region of the EPO and trends in relative abundance obtained from them do not indicate declining abundances. Attempts to fit production models to the data failed to produce estimates of management parameters, such as maximum sustainable yield (MSY), under reasonable assumptions of natural mortality rates, due to lack of contrast in the trends. This lack of contrast suggests that the fisheries in this region have not been of magnitudes sufficient to cause significant responses in the populations. Based on these considerations, and the long period of relatively stable catches (Figure G-1), it appears that swordfish are not overfished in the northern EPO.

An assessment of the stock of swordfish in the southwestern EPO was conducted with Stock Synthesis, using data that were updated as of 22 April 2011. It incorporated data on total landings (Figure G-2), catch rates from longline fisheries of Japan, and length measurements of fish taken by fisheries of Chile, Japan and Spain. Data on growth, and age- and weight-at-length were also used to convert lengths of fish to estimates of weight and age.
The index of estimated annual recruitments from the assessment is shown in Figure G-3, the trend in spawning biomass ratio (the ratio of the spawning biomass of the current stock to that of the unfished stock; SBR) in Figure G-4, and the trend of spawning biomass with and without fishing in Figure G-5.

There is no indication of a significant impact of fishing on this stock. The results do suggest the expansion of the fishery onto components of the stock that were previously not, or only lightly, exploited.
The level of recent catch ( $\sim 14,300 \mathrm{t}$ ) is less than half of the estimated MSY catch ( $\sim 25,000 \mathrm{t}$ ); the recent biomass level ( $\sim 424,300 \mathrm{t}$ ) is a factor of 10 higher than the biomass ( $\sim 40,800 \mathrm{t}$ ) expected to support catches at the level of MSY, and the recent spawning biomass level ( $\sim 158,000 \mathrm{t}$ ) is nearly 15 times the level expected to support catch at MSY levels.

## Key results

A summary of the estimates of management parameters from the assessment, such as MSY, are given in Table G-1.

1. The swordfish stock in the southeast Pacific Ocean is not experiencing overfishing and is not overfished.
2. The spawning biomass ratio is about 1.45 , indicating that the spawning biomass is about 50 percent above the carrying capacity, and substantially above the level which is expected to produce catch at the MSY level.
3. Recent annual catch levels ( $\sim 14,300 \mathrm{t}$ ) are significantly below the estimated MSY ( $\sim 25,000 \mathrm{t}$ ).
4. There has been a recent series of high recruitments to the swordfish stock.


FIGURE G-1. Retained catches of swordfish in the northeastern Pacific Ocean.
FIGURA G-1. Capturas retenidas de pez espada en el Océano Pacífico noreste.


FIGURE G-2. Catches of the southeastern Pacific stock of swordfish. by flag. FIGURA G-2. Capturas de la población sureste de pez espada, por bandera.


FIGURE G-3. Index of estimated annual recruitments of swordfish, and approximate 95 percent confidence levels.
FIGURA G-3. Índice de los reclutamientos anuales estimados de pez espada, y niveles de confianza de 95\% aproximados.


FIGURE G-4. Estimated annual spawning biomass ratio (SBR) of swordfish, and the approximate 95 percent confidence interval.
FIGURA G-4. Cociente de biomasa reproductora (SBR) anual estimado del pez espada, y niveles de confianza de $95 \%$ aproximados.


FIGURE G-5. Estimated annual spawning biomass with and without fishing. The yellow shaded area represents the impact of the fisheries on the spawning biomass.
FIGURA G-5. Biomasa reproductora anual estimada con y sin pesca. El área amarilla representa el impacto de las pesquerías sobre la biomasa reproductora.

TABLE G-1. Estimates of the MSY of swordfish, in metric tons, and associated management quantities, for the assessment. $B_{\text {recent }}$ and $B_{\text {MSY }}$ are the biomass of swordfish 2+ years of age at the start of 2009 and at MSY, respectively, and $S_{\text {recent }}, S_{\text {MSY }}$, and $S_{0}$ are indices of spawning biomass at the start of 2009, at MSY and without fishing, respectively. $C_{\text {recent }}$ is the estimated total catch in 2009.
TABLA G-1. Estimaciones del RMS de pez espada, en toneladas métricas, y las cantidades de ordenación asociadas, para la evaluación. $B_{\text {reciente }}$ y $B_{\text {RMS }}$ son la biomasa de pez espada de edad 2+ años al principio de 2009 y en RMS, respectivamente, y $S_{\text {reciente }}, S_{\text {MSY }}$, and $S_{0}$ son índices de la biomasa reproductora al principio de 2009, en MSY, y sin pesca, respectivamente. $C_{\text {reciente }}$ es la captura total estimada en 2009.

| Estimate - Estimación | Assessment Evaluación |
| :---: | :---: |
| MSY-RMS | 25,044 |
| $B_{\text {MSY }}-B_{\text {RMS }}$ | 40,782 |
| $S_{\text {MSY }}-S_{\text {RMS }}$ | 10,705 |
| $B_{\mathrm{MSY}} / B_{0}-B_{\mathrm{RMS}} / B_{0}$ | 0.20 |
| $S_{\text {MSY }} / S_{0}-S_{\text {RMS }} / S_{0}$ | 0.11 |
| $C_{\text {recent }} / \mathrm{MSY}-\mathrm{C}_{\text {reciente }} / \mathrm{RMS}$ | 0.57 |
| $B_{\text {recent }} / B_{\text {MSY }}-B_{\text {reciente }} / B_{\text {RMS }}$ | 10.40 |
| $S_{\text {recent }} / S_{\text {MSY }}-S_{\text {reciente }} / S_{\text {RMS }}$ | 14.76 |
| $F$ multiplier-Multiplicador de F | 17.92 |

## H. BLUE MARLIN

The best information currently available indicates that blue marlin constitutes a single world-wide species, and that there is a single stock of blue marlin in the Pacific Ocean. For this reason, statistics on catches (Figure H-1) are compiled, and analyses of stock status are made, for the entire Pacific Ocean.

Blue marlin are taken mostly in longline fisheries for tunas and billfishes between about $30^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ and $30^{\circ} \mathrm{S}$. Lesser amounts are taken by recreational fisheries and by various other commercial fisheries.

Small numbers of blue marlin have been tagged with conventional dart tags, mostly by recreational fishermen. A few of these fish have been recaptured long distances from the locations of release. Blue marlin have been tagged with electronic popoff satellite tags (PSATs) which collected data over periods of about 30-180 days, mostly in the Gulf of Mexico and the Atlantic Ocean, in studies of post-release survival and movement. More recently such studies have been undertaken in the Pacific Ocean.

Blue marlin usually inhabit regions where the sea-surface temperatures (SSTs) are greater than $24^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and they spend about $90 \%$ of their time at depths at which the temperatures are within $1^{\circ}$ to $2^{\circ}$ of the SSTs.

The most recent assessment of the status and trends of the species was conducted in 1999, and included data through 1997. A second analysis, using the same data but an alternative stock assessment model, was made in 2003. The first assessment concluded that the levels of biomass and fishing effort were near those corresponding to the maximum sustainable yield (MSY). The results of the second analysis indicated that there was considerable uncertainty regarding the levels of fishing effort that would produce the MSY. It indicated that blue marlin in the Pacific Ocean were close to fully exploited, i.e. that the population was being harvested at levels producing catches near the top of the yield curve.


FIGURE H-1. Retained catches of blue marlin in Pacific Ocean, by region.
FIGURA H-1. Capturas retenidas de marlín azul en el Océano Pacífico, por región .

## I. STRIPED MARLIN

Striped marlin [Kajikia audax ${ }^{2}$ (Philippi, 1887)] occur throughout the Pacific Ocean between about $45^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ and $45^{\circ}$ S. This report presents general information on striped marlin, as well as the status and trends of the stock of striped marlin in the eastern Pacific Ocean (EPO) region lying north of $10^{\circ} \mathrm{S}$; and east of about $145^{\circ} \mathrm{W}$ north of the equator, and east of about $165^{\circ} \mathrm{W}$ south of the equator. The data presented in this report were updated to 30 October 2010.

Historically, the majority of the catch in the EPO was taken by longline fisheries; however, removals by recreational fisheries have become more important in recent years (Figure I-1).

Significant effort has been devoted to understanding the stock structure of striped marlin in the Pacific Ocean, which is now moderately well known. It has been clear for some years that there are a number of stocks. Information on the movements of striped marlin is limited. Fish tagged with conventional dart tags and released off the tip of the Baja California peninsula have generally been recaptured near where they were tagged, but some have been recaptured around the Revillagigedo Islands, a few around Hawaii, and one near Norfolk Island. Tagging studies of striped marlin in the Pacific conducted using pop-off satellite tags indicated that there is essentially no mixing of tagged fish among tagging areas and that striped marlin maintain site fidelity. Recent results of analyses of fisheries and genetic data indicate that the northern EPO (NEPO) is home to a single stock, though there may be a seasonal low-level presence of juveniles from a more westerly Hawaii/Japan stock.

The assessment on which this report was based did not include parameters for movements of this or other stocks, although there may be limited exchange of fish between the NEPO stock and stocks in adjacent regions.

Longline fisheries expanded into the EPO beginning in the mid-1950s, and they extended throughout the region by the late 1960s. Except for a few years in the late 1960s to early 1970s in the northern EPO, these fisheries did not target billfish. The shifting patterns of areas fished and changes in the targeting practices of the fisheries increase the difficulties encountered when using fisheries data in analyses of stock status and trends, and these difficulties are intensified in analyses of species which are not principal targets of the fishery. The assessment for the northern EPO stock of striped marlin starts in 1975, after the full expansion of the longline fisheries and after the period of targeting in the northern EPO. However, sensitivity analyses were conducted in which the analyses were started in 1954, the first year of catch in the EPO.

The assessment was made using the Stock Synthesis model. It incorporated data from the NEPO on total landings by fishery (Figure I-2), catch rates (CPUE: catch-per-unit-effort) from longline fisheries of Japan, and length measurements of fish taken by the longline and purse-seine fisheries of the NEPO. Data on growth and age- and weight-at-length were also used to convert lengths of fish to estimates of weight and age.
The estimated annual recruitments from the assessment are shown in Figure I-3.
The estimates of the annual fishing mortality rate $(F)$ from the assessment are shown in Figure I-4. These estimates may be influenced by assumptions about selectivity for fisheries for which size-frequency data are not available. In the assessment, the selectivity of the recreational fishery was assumed to be the same as that of the longline fishery in the same area. However, the sizes of fish in the recreational fishery are on average somewhat greater than those in the longline fishery. An alternative assumption is that the selectivity of the recreational fishery is best estimated using that of the purse-seine fishery, which also tends to catch fish that are somewhat larger on average than those taken in both the longline and recreational fisheries.

The total annual catch (Figure I-2) from this stock peaked at about 3,300 t in 1997, after which it declined to about 900 t in 2004. Subsequently it increased, averaging about $1,300 \mathrm{t}$ since 2004. The estimated
trajectory of the spawning biomass that would have occurred without fishing and that projected by the assessment model, together with an estimate of the impacts attributed to each fishing gear, are shown in Figure I-6. The spawning biomass generally decreased during 1975-2003, although peaks were observed in 1987 and 1997. The spawning biomass reached a low of about 915 t in 2003, and has increased since, with the assessment estimate of spawning biomass in 2009 slightly over 1,500 t.

The spawning biomass ratio (SBR: the ratio of the spawning biomass of the current stock to that of the unfished stock) for the assessment and for two sensitivity analyses with the model starting in 1954, as against 1975 in the assessment, are shown in Figure I-7. The SBR had decreased to about 0.18 in 2003, and has since been increasing, reaching about 0.30 in 2009.

## Key results

A summary of the estimates of management quantities from the assessment, such as MSY, are given in Table I-1.

1. The striped marlin stock in the northern EPO is not overfished.
2. Overfishing is not occurring on the striped marlin stock in the northern EPO.
3. Spawning stock biomass has increased from a low of about 915 t in 2003 to about $1,500 \mathrm{t}$ in 2009 .
4. Catches in recent years have been on the order of $1,300 \mathrm{t}$, about $1,000 \mathrm{t}$ less than the $2,300 \mathrm{t}$ estimate of MSY from the assessment.
5. The spawning biomass ratio (SBR) in 2003 is estimated to have been about 0.18 . The SBR estimate for 2009 is about 0.29.
6. The estimated ratio of spawning biomass in 2009 ( $S_{\text {recent }}$ ) to the spawning biomass expected to support, on average, annual catches at MSY levels ( $S_{\text {MSY }}$ ) is 1.10.
7. The estimated fishing mortality multiplier ( $F_{\text {multiplier }}$ ) [the factor by which the current level of $F$ must be multiplied to bring fishing mortality to the level expected to provide annual harvests at the level of MSY] is 4.96, indicating that current $F$ is significantly below the levels expected to produce MSY catch. However, estimates of current $F$ are sensitive to assumptions about the selectivity of recreational fisheries. Detailed size-frequency data for recreational fisheries are vital to improving the assessment.
8. If fishing effort and harvests continue at levels near current observed levels, it is expected that the biomass of the stock will continue to increase over the near term.


FIGURE I-1. Landings of striped marlin from the EPO by longline and other gear.
FIGURA I-1. Descargas de marlín rayado del OPO por artes de palangre y otras.


FIGURE I-2. Landings of striped marlin from the northern EPO by longline fisheries of Japan and of other States (Other); and by the recreational fisheries of Mexico.
FIGURA I-2. Descargas de marlín rayado del OPO norte de las pesquerías palangreras de Japón y de Corea y Taipei Chino (Otros), y por las pesquerías recreacionales de México.


FIGURE I-3. Annual estimates of recruitment (solid line) and approximate 95-percent confidence limits (dashed lines) of striped marlin in the northern EPO, from the assessment.
FIGURA I-3. Estimaciones anuales del reclutamiento (línea sólida) y límites de confianza de 95\% aproximados (líneas de trazos) de marlín rayado en el OPO norte, de la evaluación.


FIGURE I-4. Annual fishing mortality rate ( $F$ ) estimates (solid line) for striped marlin in the northern EPO from the assessment, and approximate 95 -percent confidence limits (dotted lines). The sensitivity of the assessment to assumptions about selectivity is illustrated by the annual estimates of $F$ (dashed line) under the assumption that the selectivity of the recreational fishery is best approximated by that of the purse-seine fishery.
FIGURA I-4. Estimaciones de la tasa anual de mortalidad por pesca ( $F$ ) (línea sólida) de marlín rayado en el OPO norte de la evaluación, y límites de confianza de $95 \%$ aproximados (líneas de trazos). La sensibilidad de la evaluación a los supuestos sobre la selectividad es ilustrada por las estimaciones de $F$ (línea de trazos) bajo el supuesto que la mejor aproximación a la selectividad de la pesquería recreacional es aquella de la pesquería de cerco.


FIGURE I-5. Trajectory of the spawning biomass of a simulated population of striped marlin in the northern EPO that was not exploited (dashed line) and that predicted by the assessment model (solid line). The shaded areas between the two lines represent the portions of the fishery impact attributed to each fishery.
FIGURA I-5. Trayectoria de la biomasa reproductora de una población simulada de marlín rayado en el OPO norte no explotada (línea de trazos) y aquella predicha por el modelo de evaluación (línea sólida). Las áreas sombreadas entre las dos líneas representan la porción del impacto de la pesca atribuida a cada método de pesca.


FIGURE I-6. Estimated spawning biomass ratio (SBR) from the assessment of the northern EPO stock of striped marlin from a model starting in 1954 (1954 A) with recruitment deviates starting in 1954, and from a model starting in 1954 ( 1954 B) with recruitment deviates starting in 1965, so that they start after the period of full expansion of the longline fisheries into the EPO, but before the period of high catches in the early 1970s.
FIGURA I-6. Cociente de biomasa reproductora (SBR) de la evaluación del marlín rayado en el OPO norte de un modelo que comienza en (1954 A) con desviaciones del reclutamiento que comienzan en 1954, y de un modelo que comienza en (1954 B) con desviaciones del reclutamiento que comienzan en 1965, para que comiencen después del período de expansión plena de las pesquerías de palangre al OPO, pero antes del período de capturas altas a principios de los años 1970.

TABLE I-1. Estimates of the MSY of striped marlin, in metric tons, and associated management quantities, for the assessment. $B_{\text {recent }}$ and $B_{\text {MSY }}$ are the biomass of striped marlin 2+ years of age at the start of 2009 and at MSY, respectively, and $S_{\text {recent }} S_{\text {MSY }}$, and $S_{0}$ are indices of spawning biomass at the start of 2009, at MSY, and without fishing, respectively. $C_{\text {recent }}$ is the estimated total catch in 2009.
TABLA I-1. Estimaciones del RMS de marlín rayado, en toneladas métricas, y las cantidades de ordenación asociadas, para la evaluación. $B_{\text {reciente }}$ y $B_{\text {RMS }}$ son la biomasa de marlín rayado de edad $2+$ años al principio de 2009 y en RMS, respectivamente, y $S_{\text {reciente }}, S_{\text {MSY }}$, and $S_{0}$ son índices de la biomasa reproductora al principio de 2009, en MSY, y sin pesca, respectivamente. $C_{\text {reciente }}$ es la captura total estimada en 2009.

| Management quantity | Estimate |
| :--- | :---: |
| Cantidad de ordenación | Estimación |
| MSY-RMS | 2,272 |
| $B_{\text {MSY }}-B_{\text {RMS }}$ | 3,574 |
| $S_{\text {MSY }}-S_{\text {RMS }}$ | 1,372 |
| $C_{\text {recens }} /$ MSY- $C_{\text {recient }} / R M S$ | 0.57 |
| $B_{\text {recent }} / B_{\text {MSY }}-B_{\text {recient }} / B_{\text {RMS }}$ | 0.96 |
| $S_{\text {recen }} / S_{\text {MSY }}-S_{\text {reciente }} / S_{\text {RMS }}$ | 1.10 |
| $S_{\text {MSY }} / S_{0}-S_{\text {RMS }} / S_{0}$ | 0.27 |
| $F$ multiplier-Multiplicador de $F$ | 4.96 |

S

## J. ECOSYSTEM CONSIDERATIONS

1. Introduction ..... 98
2. Impact of catches ..... 98
3. Other ecosystem components ..... 103
4. Trophic interactions. ..... 105
5. Physical environment ..... 106
6. Aggregate indicators ..... 107
7. Ecological risk assessment ..... 109
8. Ecosystem modeling ..... 110
9. Actions by the IATTC and the AIDCP addressing ecosystem considerations ..... 111
10. Future developments ..... 113

## 1. INTRODUCTION

The FAO Code of Conduct for Responsible Fisheries provides that management of fisheries should ensure the conservation not only of target species, but also of the other species belonging to the same ecosystem. In 2001, the Reykjavik Declaration on Responsible Fisheries in the Ecosystem elaborated this standard with a commitment to incorporate an ecosystem approach into fisheries management.

The IATTC has taken account of ecosystem issues in many of its decisions, and this report on the offshore pelagic ecosystem of the tropical and subtropical Pacific Ocean, which is the habitat of tunas and billfishes, has been available since 2003 to assist in making its management decisions. This section provides a coherent view, summarizing what is known about the direct impact of the fisheries upon various species and species groups of the ecosystem, and reviews what is known about the environment and about other species that are not directly impacted by the fisheries but may be indirectly impacted by means of predator-prey interactions in the food web.

This review does not suggest objectives for the incorporation of ecosystem considerations into the management of tuna or billfish fisheries, nor any new management measures. Rather, its prime purpose is to offer the Commission the opportunity to ensure that ecosystem considerations are part of its agenda.

It is important to remember that the view that we have of the ecosystem is based on the recent past; we have almost no information about the ecosystem before exploitation began. Also, the environment is subject to change on a variety of time scales, including the well-known El Niño fluctuations and more recently recognized longer-term changes, such as the Pacific Decadal Oscillation and other climate changes.

In addition to reporting the catches of the principal species of tunas and billfishes, the staff has reported the bycatches of non-target species that are either retained or discarded. In this section, data on these bycatches are presented in the context of the effect of the fishery on the ecosystem. Unfortunately, while relatively good information is available for the tunas and billfishes, information for the entire fishery is not available. The information is comprehensive for large (carrying capacity greater than 363 metric tons) purse seiners that carry observers under the Agreement on the International Dolphin Conservation Program (AIDCP), and information on retained catches is also reported for other purse seiners, pole-and-line vessels, and much of the longline fleet. Some information is available on sharks that are retained by parts of the longline fleet. Information on retained and discarded non-target species is reported for large purse-seiners, and is available for very few trips of smaller ones. There is little information available on the bycatches and discards for other fishing vessels.

## 2. IMPACT OF CATCHES

### 2.1. Single-species assessments

Current information on the effects of the tuna fisheries on the stocks of individual species in the
eastern Pacific Ocean (EPO) and the detailed assessments are found in other documents prepared for this meeting. An ecosystem perspective requires a focus on how the fishery may have altered various components of the ecosystem. The documents noted in sections 2.2 and 2.3 below present information on the current biomass of each stock considered, compared to estimates of what it might have been in the absence of a fishery. There are no direct measurements of the stock size before the fishery began, and, in any case, the stocks would have varied from year to year. In addition, the unexploited stock size may be influenced by predator and prey abundance, which is not included in the single-species analyses.

### 2.2. Tunas

Information on the effects of the fisheries on yellowfin, bigeye, and skipjack tunas is found in Documents SAC-02-06, $\underline{07}$, and $\underline{08}$, respectively. Pacific bluefin and albacore tunas are not addressed at this meeting.

### 2.3. Billfishes

Information on the effects of the tuna fisheries on swordfish is found in Document SAC-02-09. Other billfishes are not addressed at this meeting.

### 2.3.1. Black marlin, sailfish, and shortbill spearfish

No recent stock assessments have been made for these species, although there are some data published jointly by scientists of the National Research Institute of Far Seas Fisheries (NRIFSF) of Japan and the IATTC in the IATTC Bulletin series that show trends in catches, effort, and catches per unit of effort (CPUEs).

### 2.4. Summary

Preliminary estimates of the catches (including purse-seine discards), in metric tons, of tunas, bonitos, and billfishes during 2010 in the EPO are found in Tables A-2a and A-2b of Document SAC-02-04.

### 2.5. Marine mammals

Marine mammals, especially spotted dolphins (Stenella attenuata), spinner dolphins (S. longirostris), and common dolphins (Delphinus delphis), are frequently found associated with yellowfin tuna in the size range of about 10 to 40 kg in the EPO. Purse-seine fishermen have found that their catches of yellowfin in the EPO can be maximized by setting their nets around herds of dolphins and the associated schools of tunas, and then releasing the dolphins while retaining the tunas. The incidental mortality of dolphins in this operation was high during the early years of the fishery, and the populations of dolphins were reduced from their unexploited levels during the 1960s and 1970s. After the late 1980s the incidental mortality decreased precipitously, and there is now evidence that the populations are recovering. Preliminary mortality estimates of dolphins in the fishery in 2010 are shown in Table 1.

Studies of the association of tunas with dolphins have been an important component of the staff's long-term

TABLE 1. Mortality of dolphins caused by the fishery in 2010

| Species and stock |  | Incidental mortality |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Metric tons |  |
| Offshore spotted dolphin |  |  |  |
| $\quad$ Northeastern | 170 | 11 |  |
| $\quad$ Western-southern | 135 | 9 |  |
| Spinner dolphin <br> $\quad$ Eastern <br> Whitebelly |  |  |  |
| Common dolphin | 910 | 23 |  |
| $\quad$ Northern |  | 6 |  |
| $\quad$ Central | 124 | 9 |  |
| $\quad$ Southern | 116 | 8 |  |
| Other mammals* | 8 | 0.6 |  |
|  | 15 | 1 |  |

"Other mammals" includes the following species and stocks, whose observed mortalities were as follows: Central American spinner dolphins (Stenella longirostris centroamericana) 2 ( $<0.1 \mathrm{t}$ ); striped dolphins 2 ( 0.1 t ); false killer whale $1(0.6 \mathrm{t})$, unidentified dophins $10(0.6 \mathrm{t})$.
approach to understanding key interactions in the ecosystem. The extent to which yellowfin tuna and dolphins compete for resources, or whether either or both of them benefits from the interaction, remain critical pieces of information, given the large biomasses of both groups and their high rates of prey consumption. Diet and stable isotope analyses of yellowfin tuna and spotted and spinner dolphins caught in multispecies aggregations by purse-seine vessels in the EPO demonstrated significant differences in food habits and trophic position of the three species, suggesting that the tuna-dolphin association is probably not maintained by feeding advantages. This conclusion is supported by radio tracking studies of spotted dolphins outfitted with time-depth recorders, which indicated that the dolphins fed primarily at night on organisms associated with the deep scattering layer, while food habits studies of yellowfin tuna showed primarily daytime feeding.
During August-December 2006, scientists of the U.S. National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS) conducted the latest in a series of research cruises under the Stenella Abundance Research (STAR) project. The primary objective of the multi-year study is to investigate trends in population size of the dolphins that have been taken as incidental catch by the purse-seine fishery in the EPO. Data on cetacean distribution, herd size, and herd composition were collected from the large-scale line-transect surveys to estimate dolphin abundance. The 2006 survey covered the same areas and used the same methods as past surveys. Data from the 2006 survey produced new abundance estimates, and previous data were reanalyzed to produce revised estimates for 10 dolphin species and/or stocks in the EPO between 1986 and 2006. The 2006 estimates for northeastern offshore spotted dolphins were somewhat greater, and for eastern spinner dolphins substantially greater, than the estimates for 1998-2000. Estimates of population growth for these two depleted stocks and the depleted coastal spotted dolphin stock may indicate they are recovering, but the western-southern offshore spotted dolphin stock may be declining. The 1998-2006 abundance estimates for coastal spotted, whitebelly spinner, and rough-toothed (Steno bredanensis) dolphins showed an increasing trend, while those for the striped (S. coeruleoalba), short-beaked common (Delphinus delphis), bottlenose (Tursiops truncatus), and Risso's (Grampus griseus) dolphins were generally similar to previous estimates obtained with the same methods.
Scientists of the NMFS have made estimates of the abundances of several other species of marine mammals based on data from research cruises made between 1986 and 2000 in the EPO. The STAR 2003 and 2006 cruises will provide further estimates of abundance of these mammals. Of the species not significantly affected by the tuna fishery, short-finned pilot whales (Globicephala macrorhynchus) and three stocks of common dolphins showed increasing trends in abundance during that 15 -year period. The apparent increased abundance of these mammals may have caused a decrease in the carrying capacity of the EPO for other predators that overlap in diet, including spotted dolphins. Bryde's whales (Balaenoptera edeni) also increased in estimated abundance, but there is very little diet overlap between these baleen whales and the upper-level predators impacted by the fisheries. The abundance estimates for sperm whales (Physeter macrocephalus) have tended to decrease in recent years.
Some marine mammals are adversely affected by reduced food availability during El Niño events, especially in coastal ecosystems. Examples that have been documented include dolphins, pinnipeds, and Bryde's whales off Peru, and pinnipeds around the Galapagos Islands. Large whales are able to move in response to changes in prey productivity and distribution.

### 2.6. Sea turtles

Sea turtles are caught on longlines when they take the bait on hooks, are snagged accidentally by hooks, or are entangled in the lines. Estimates of incidental mortality of turtles due to longline and gillnet fishing are few. At the 4th meeting of the IATTC Working Group on Bycatch in January 2004, it was reported that 166 leatherback (Dermochelys coriacea) and 6,000 other turtle species, mostly olive Ridley (Lepidochelys olivacea), were incidentally caught by Japan’s longline fishery in the EPO during 2000, and that, of these, 25 and 3,000, respectively, were dead. At the 6th meeting of the Working Group in February 2007, it was reported that the Spanish longline fleet targeting swordfish in the EPO averaged 65
interactions and 8 mortalities per million hooks during 1990-2005. The mortality rates due to longlining in the EPO are likely to be similar for other fleets targeting bigeye tuna, and possibly greater for those that set their lines at shallower depths for albacore and swordfish. About 23 million of the 200 million hooks set each year in the EPO by distant-water longline vessels target swordfish with shallow longlines.
In addition, there is a sizeable fleet of artisanal longline vessels that fish for tunas, billfishes, sharks, and dorado (Coryphaena spp.) in the EPO. Since 2005, staff members of the IATTC and some other organizations, together with the governments of several coastal Latin American nations, have been engaged in a program to reduce the hooking rates and mortalities of sea turtles in these fisheries. Additional information on this program can be found in Section 9.2.

Sea turtles are occasionally caught in purse seines in the EPO tuna fishery. Most interactions occur when the turtles associate with floating objects, and are captured when the object is encircled. In other cases, nets set around unassociated schools of tunas or schools associated with dolphins may capture sea turtles that happen to be at those locations. The olive Ridley turtle is, by far, the species of sea turtle taken most often by purse seiners. It is followed by green sea turtles (Chelonia mydas), and, very occasionally, by loggerhead (Caretta caretta) and hawksbill (Eretmochelys imbricata) turtles. Only one mortality of a leatherback turtle has been recorded during the 10 years that IATTC observers have been recording this information. Some of the turtles are unidentified because they were too far from the vessel or it was too dark for the observer to identify them. Sea turtles, at times, become entangled in the webbing under fishaggregating devices (FADs) and drown. In some cases, they are entangled by the fishing gear and may be injured or killed. Preliminary estimates of the mortalities (in numbers) of turtles caused by large purseseine vessels during 2010, by set type (on floating objects (OBJ), unassociated schools (NOA), and dolphins (DEL)), are shown in Table 2:

The mortalities of sea turtles due to purse seining for tunas are probably less than those due to other types of human activity, which include exploitation of eggs and adults, beach development, pollution, entanglement in and ingestion of marine debris, and impacts of other fisheries.

The populations of olive Ridley, green, and loggerhead turtles are designated as endangered, and those of hawksbill and leatherback turtles as critically endangered, by the International Union for the Conservation of

TABLE 2. Mortality of turtles caused by large purse-seine vessels in 2010

|  | Set type |  |  | Total |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | OBJ | NOA | DEL |  |
| Olive Ridley | 5 | 3 | 1 | 9 |
| Eastern Pacific green | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| Loggerhead | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hawksbill | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Leatherback | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Unidentified | 3 | 1 | 2 | 6 |
| Total | $\mathbf{8}$ | $\mathbf{7}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{1 8}$ | Nature.

### 2.7. Sharks and other large fishes

Sharks and other large fishes are taken by both purse-seine and longline vessels. Silky sharks (Carcharhinus falciformis) are the most commonly-caught species of shark in the purse-seine fishery, followed by oceanic whitetip sharks (C. longimanus). The longline fisheries also take silky sharks. A Pacific-wide analysis of longline and purse-seine fishing is necessary to estimate the impact of fishing on the stock(s). Indices of relative abundance of silky sharks, based on data for purse-seine sets on floating objects, showed a decreasing trend during 1994-2004; the trends in unstandardized bycatch per set were similar for the other two types of purse-seine sets (standardized trends are not yet available). The unstandardized average bycatches per set of oceanic whitetip sharks also showed decreasing trends for all
three set types during the same period. It is not known whether these decreasing trends were due to incidental capture by the fisheries, changes in the environment (perhaps associated with the 1997-1998 El Niño event), or other factors. The decreasing trends do not appear to be due to changes in the density of floating objects.

Scientists at the University of Washington have conducted an analysis of the temporal frequency of areas of high bycatches of silky sharks in purse-seine sets on floating objects, which will be useful for determining the effectiveness of area-time closures as a means of reducing shark bycatch. Results show that both model predictions and observed data tend to indicate that these bycatches occurred most frequently north of $4^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ and west of $100-105^{\circ} \mathrm{W}$. However, due to large tuna catches south of $5^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$, the greatest reduction in bycatch from sets on floating objects with the least loss of tuna catch would be achieved north of approximately $6^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$.

A sampling project was conducted during May 2007-June 2008 by scientists of the IATTC and the NMFS to collect and archive tissue samples of sharks, rays, and other large fishes for genetics analysis. Data from the archived samples is being used in studies of large-scale stock structure of these taxa in the EPO, information that is vital for stock assessments and is generally lacking throughout the Pacific Ocean. The preliminary results of an analysis for silky sharks showed two stocks, one north and one south of the equator.

A stock assessment for blue sharks (Prionace glauca) in the North Pacific Ocean has been conducted by scientists of the NMFS and the NRIFSF. Preliminary results provided a range of plausible values for MSY of 1.8 to nearly 4 times the 2001 catch of blue sharks per year. A more recent assessment that used catch and effort data for 1971-2002 showed a decline in abundance in the 1980s, followed by a recovery to above the level of 1971. It was assumed that the blue shark population in 2009 was close to MSY level, and fishing mortality may be approaching the MSY level in the future.

Preliminary estimates of the catches (including purse-seine discards), in metric tons, of sharks and other large fishes in the EPO during 2010, other than those mentioned above, by large purse-seine vessels are shown in Table 3. Complete data are not available for small purse-seine, longline, and other types of vessels.

Apart from blue sharks, there are no stock assessments available for these species in the EPO, and hence the impacts of the bycatches on the stocks are unknown. A preliminary stock assessment for the silky shark in the EPO will be attempted in 2011, and plans exist to do the same for the oceanic whitetip shark in the near future.

The catch rates of species other than tunas in the purse-seine fishery are different for each type of set.
TABLE 3. Catches of sharks and other large fish, in tons, in 2010.

|  | Set type |  |  | Total |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | OBJ | NOA | DEL |  |
| Silky shark (Carcharhinus falciformis) | 358 | 62 | 69 | 489 |
| Oceanic whitetip shark (C. longimanus) | 2 | 0 | $<1$ | 2 |
| Hammerhead sharks (Sphyrna spp.) | 49 | 3 | 4 | 56 |
| Thresher sharks (Alopias spp.) | 1 | 2 | 6 | 10 |
| Other sharks | 32 | 17 | 25 | 74 |
| Manta rays (Mobulidae) | 7 | 97 | 56 | 160 |
| Pelagic sting rays (Dasyatidae) | $<1$ | $<1$ | 3 | 3 |
| Dorado (Coryphaena spp.) | 1,570 | 4 | 1 | 1,575 |
| Wahoo (Acanthocybium solandri) | 465 | 1 | $<1$ | 466 |
| Rainbow runner (Elagatis bipinnulata) and yellowtail | 24 | 58 | 0 | 82 |
| $\quad$ (Seriola lalandi) |  |  |  |  |
| Other large fishes | 82 | 319 | 11 | 412 |

With a few exceptions, the bycatch rates are greatest in sets on floating objects, followed by unassociated sets and, at a much lower level, dolphin sets. Dolphin bycatch rates are greatest for dolphin sets, followed by unassociated sets and, at a much lower level, floating-object sets. The bycatch rates of sailfish (Istiophorus platypterus), manta rays (Mobulidae), and stingrays (Dasyatidae) are greatest in unassociated sets, followed by dolphin sets, and lowest in floating-object sets. Because of these differences, it is necessary to follow the changes in frequency of the different types of sets to interpret the changes in bycatch figures. The estimated numbers of purse-seine sets of each type in the EPO during 1995-2010 are shown in Table A-7 of Document SAC-02-04.

In October 2006, the NMFS hosted a workshop on bycatch reduction in the EPO purse-seine fishery. The attendees agreed to support a proposal for research on methods to reduce bycatches of sharks by attracting them away from floating objects prior to setting the purse seine. A feasibility study has been planned. The attendees also supported a suite of field experiments on bycatch reduction devices and techniques; these would include FAD modifications and manipulations, assessing behavioral and physiological indicators of stress, and removing living animals from the seine and deck (e.g. sorting grids, bubble gates, and vacuum pumps). A third proposal, which was likewise supported by the attendees, involves using IATTC data to determine if spatial, temporal, and environmental factors can be used to predict bycatches in FAD sets and to determine to what extent time/area closures would be effective in reducing bycatches.

## 3. OTHER ECOSYSTEM COMPONENTS

### 3.1. Seabirds

There are approximately 100 species of seabirds in the tropical EPO. Some seabirds associate with epipelagic predators near the sea surface, such as fishes (especially tunas) and marine mammals. Subsurface predators often drive prey to the surface to trap them against the air-water interface, where the prey becomes available to the birds. Most species of seabirds take prey within a half meter of the sea surface or in the air (flyingfishes (Exocoetidae) and squids (Ommastrephidae)). In addition to driving the prey to the surface, subsurface predators make prey available to the birds by injuring or disorienting the prey, and by leaving scraps after feeding on large prey. Feeding opportunities for some seabird species are dependent on the presence of tuna schools feeding near the surface.

Seabirds are affected by the variability of the ocean environment. During the 1982-1983 El Niño event, seabird populations throughout the tropical and northeastern Pacific Ocean experienced breeding failures and mass mortalities, or migrated elsewhere in search of food. Some species, however, are apparently not affected by El Niño episodes. In general, seabirds that forage in upwelling areas of the tropical EPO and Peru Current suffer reproductive failures and mortalities due to food shortage during El Niño events, while seabirds that forage in areas less affected by El Niño episodes may be relatively unaffected.
According to the Report of the Scientific Research Program under the U.S. International Dolphin Conservation Program Act, prepared by the NMFS in September 2002, there were no significant temporal trends in abundance estimates over the 1986-2000 period for any species of seabird, except for a downward trend for the Tahiti petrel (Pseudobulweria rostrata), in the tropical EPO. Population status and trends are currently under review for waved (Phoebastria irrorata), black-footed (P. nigripes), and Laysan (P. immutabilis) albatrosses.
Some seabirds, especially albatrosses and petrels, are susceptible to being caught on baited hooks in pelagic longline fisheries. Satellite tracking and at-sea observation data have identified the importance of the IATTC area for waved, black-footed, Laysan, and black-browed (Thalassarche melanophrys) albatrosses, plus several other species that breed in New Zealand, yet forage off the coast of South America. There is particular concern for the waved albatross because it is endemic to the EPO and nests only in the Galapagos Islands. Observer data from artisanal vessels show no interactions with waved albatross during these vessels' fishing operations. Data from the US pelagic longline fishery in the northeastern Pacific Ocean indicate that bycatches of black-footed and Laysan albatrosses occur. Few
comparable data for the longline fisheries in the central and southeastern Pacific Ocean are available. At the 6th meeting of the IATTC Working Group on Bycatch in February 2007, it was reported that the Spanish surface longline fleet targeting swordfish in the EPO averaged 40 seabird interactions per million hooks, virtually all resulting in mortality, during 1990-2005. In 2007, the IATTC Stock Assessment Working Group identified areas of vulnerability to industrial longline fishing for several species of albatross and proposed mitigation measures.

### 3.2. Forage

The forage taxa occupying the middle trophic levels in the EPO are obviously important components of the ecosystem, providing a link between primary production at the base of the food web and the upper-trophic-level predators, such as tunas and billfishes. Indirect effects on those predators caused by environmental variability are transmitted to the upper trophic levels through the forage taxa. Little is known, however, about fluctuations in abundance of the large variety of prey species in the EPO. Scientists from the NMFS have recorded data on the distributions and abundances of common prey groups, including lantern fishes (Myctophidae), flyingfishes, and some squids, in the tropical EPO during 1986-1990 and 1998-2000. Mean abundance estimates for all fish taxa and, to a lesser extent, for squids increased from 1986 through 1990. The estimates were low again in 1998, and then increased through 2000. Their interpretation of this pattern was that El Niño events in 1986-1987 and 1997-1998 had negative effects on these prey populations. More data on these taxa were collected during the NMFS STAR 2003 and 2006 cruises.

The Humboldt or jumbo squid (Dosidicus gigas) populations in the EPO have increased in size and geographic range in recent years. In addition, in 2002 observers on tuna purse-seine vessels reported increased incidental catches of Humboldt squid taken with tunas, primarily skipjack, off Peru. Juvenile stages of these squid are common prey for yellowfin and bigeye tunas, and other predatory fishes, and Humboldt squid are also voracious predators of small fishes and cephalopods throughout their range. Large Humboldt squid have been observed attacking skipjack and yellowfin inside a purse seine. Not only have these squid impacted the ecosystems that they have expanded into, but they are also thought to have the capacity to affect the trophic structure in pelagic regions. Changes in the abundance and geographic range of Humboldt squid could affect the foraging behavior of the tunas and other predators, perhaps changing their vulnerability to capture.

Some small fishes, many of which are forage for the larger predators, are incidentally caught by purseseine vessels in the EPO. Frigate and bullet tunas (Auxis spp.), for example, are a common prey of many of the animals that occupy the upper trophic levels in the tropical EPO. In the tropical EPO ecosystem model (Section 8), frigate and bullet tunas comprise $10 \%$ or more of the diet of eight predator categories. Small quantities of frigate and bullet tunas are captured by purse-seine vessels on the high seas and by artisanal fisheries in some coastal regions of Central and South America. The vast majority of frigate and bullet tunas captured by tuna purse-seine vessels is discarded at sea. Preliminary estimates of the catches (including purse-seine discards), in metric tons, of small fishes by large purse-seine vessels with observers aboard in the EPO during 2010 are shown in Table 4.

### 3.3. Larval fishes and plankton

Larval fishes have been collected by manta (surface) net tows in the EPO for many years by personnel of the NMFS Southwest Fisheries Science Center. Of the 314 taxonomic categories identified, 17 were found to be most likely to show the effects of environmental change. The occurrence, abundance, and distribution of these key taxa revealed no consistent temporal trends. Recent research has shown a longitudinal gradient in community structure of the ichthyoplankton assemblages in the eastern Pacific warm pool, with abundance, species richness, and species diversity high in the east (where the thermocline is shallow and primary productivity is high) and low but variable in the west (where the thermocline is deep and primary productivity is low).

The phytoplankton and zooplankton populations in the tropical EPO are variable. For example,
chlorophyll concentrations on the sea surface (an indicator of phytoplankton blooms) and the abundance of copepods were markedly reduced during the El Niño event of 1982-1983, especially west of $120^{\circ} \mathrm{W}$. Similarly, surface concentrations of chlorophyll decreased during the 1986-1987 El Niño episode and increased during the 1988 La Niña event due to changes in nutrient availability.
The species and size composition of zooplankton is often more variable than the zooplankton biomass. When the water temperatures increase, warm-water species often replace cold-water species at particular locations. The relative abundance of small copepods off northern Chile, for example, increased during the 1997-1998 El Nino event, while the zooplankton biomass did not change.
Copepods often comprise the dominant component of secondary production in marine ecosystems. An analysis of the trophic structure among the community of pelagic copepods in the EPO was conducted by a student of the Centro Interdisciplinario de Ciencias Marinas, Instituto Politécnico Nacional, La Paz, Mexico, using samples collected by scientists of the NMFS STAR project. The stable nitrogen isotope values of omnivorous copepods were used in a separate analysis of the trophic position of yellowfin tuna, by treating the copepods as a proxy for the isotopic variability at the base of the food web (see next section).

## 4. TROPHIC INTERACTIONS

Tunas and billfishes are wide-ranging, generalist predators with high energy requirements, and, as such, are key components of pelagic ecosystems. The ecological relationships among large pelagic predators, and between them and animals at lower trophic levels, are not well understood. Given the need to evaluate the implications of fishing activities on the underlying ecosystems, it is essential to acquire accurate depictions of trophic links and biomass flows through the food web in open-ocean ecosystems, and a basic understanding of the natural variability forced by the environment.

Knowledge of the trophic ecology of predatory fishes has historically been derived from stomach contents analysis. Large pelagic predators are considered efficient biological samplers of micronekton organisms, which are poorly sampled by nets and trawls. Diet studies have revealed many of the key trophic connections in the pelagic EPO, and have formed the basis for representing food-web interactions in an ecosystem model (IATTC Bulletin, Vol. 22, No. 3) to explore indirect ecosystem effects of fishing. For two studies a decade apart, the most common prey items of yellowfin tuna caught by purse seines offshore were frigate and bullet tunas, red crabs (Pleuroncodes planipes), Humboldt squid, a mesopelagic fish (Vinciguerria lucetia) and several epipelagic fishes. Bigeye tuna feed at greater depths than do yellowfin and skipjack, and consume primarily cephalopods and mesopelagic fishes. The most important prey of skipjack overall were reported to be euphausiid crustaceans during the late 1950s, whereas the small mesopelagic fish V. lucetia appeared dominant in the diet during the early 1990s. Tunas that feed inshore often utilize different prey than those caught offshore. Recently, diet studies have become focused on understanding entire food webs, initially by describing the inter-specific connections among the predator communities, comprising tunas, sharks, billfishes, dorado, wahoo, rainbow runner, and others. In general, considerable resource partitioning is evident among the components of these communities, and researchers seek to understand the spatial scale of the observable trophic patterns, and also the role of climate variability in influencing the patterns.
While diet studies have yielded many insights, stable isotope analysis is a useful complement to stomach contents for delineating the complex structure of marine food webs. Stomach contents represent a sample of only the most-recent several hours of feeding at the time of day an animal is captured, and under the conditions required for its capture. Stable carbon and nitrogen isotopes, however, integrate information on all components of the diet into the animal's tissues, providing a recent history of trophic interactions and information on the structure and dynamics of ecological communities. More insight is provided by compound-specific isotope analysis (AA-CSIA) of amino acids. In samples of consumer tissues, "source" amino acids (e.g. phenyalanine, glycine) retained the isotopic values at the base of the food web, and "trophic" amino acids (e.g. glutamic acid) became enriched in ${ }^{15} \mathrm{~N}$ by about $7 \%$ relative to the
baseline. In AA-CSIA, predator tissues alone are adequate for trophic-position estimates, and separate analysis of the isotopic composition of the base of the food web is not necessary. A recent analysis of the spatial distribution of stable isotope values of yellowfin tuna in relation to those of copepods showed that the trophic position of yellowfin tuna increased from inshore to offshore in the EPO, a characteristic of the food web never detected in diet data. The diet data for the same yellowfin samples analyzed for isotope content showed comparable variability in the trophic position of yellowfin, but did not show an inshore-offshore gradient in trophic position.

Stomach samples of a ubiquitous generalist predator, such as yellowfin tuna can be used to infer changes in prey populations by identifying changes in foraging behavior. Prey-induced changes in foraging behavior could cause the tunas, for example, to alter the typical depth distributions while foraging, which could affect their vulnerability to capture. Prey populations that support the apex predators vary over time (see 3.2 Forage), and some prey impart considerable predation pressure on animals that occupy the lower trophic levels (including the early life stages of large fishes). There are two recent examples of pertinent diet research. 1) Stomach samples from purse-seine caught yellowfin tuna were collected during 1992-1994 and again during 2003-2005. A new method of classification tree analysis, developed by Dr. P. Kuhnert, CSIRO, Australia, is being used to tease apart spatial, temporal, and yellowfin size covariates explaining differences in decadal-scale predation patterns. Statistical differences in diet were detected between the two sampling periods, with frigate and bullet tunas and other epipelagic fishes dominating during the 1990s and mesopelagic fishes and a pelagic galatheid crab most important in the 2000s. Amounts of food consumed per day (daily ration, percent of body weight) were lower during the latter period. While circumstantial evidence supports the concept that changes in prey availability in the environment can be detected by monitoring the stomach contents of a non-selective predator, such as yellowfin tuna, there is no supportive evidence that the forage community of the EPO has changed since the early 1990s. 2) In a second study, stomach samples of yellowfin tuna were collected from purse-seine sets made on fish associated with dolphins during only the fourth quarter of 2006, and compared with samples from dolphin sets made during 2003-2005 in the same fishing area, to detect possible changes in foraging behavior. Of special interest were the inter-annual differences in predation on the Humboldt squid because of recent changes in its abundance and geographical range (see 3.2 Forage). The amount of fresh squid tissue in the yellowfin stomachs was very low, and there were no differences in the diet proportions by weight from year to year. Cephalopod mandibles (or beaks), however, are retained in the stomachs, and the percent occurrence of Humboldt squid mandibles decreased by 21 percent between 2004 and 2006. Overall, there was no convincing evidence of substantial changes in the trophic structure had taken place during 2003-2006, based on the food habits of yellowfin tuna caught in association with dolphins.

## 5. PHYSICAL ENVIRONMENT ${ }^{4}$

Environmental conditions affect marine ecosystems, the dynamics and catchability of tunas and billfishes, and the activities of the fishermen. Tunas and billfishes are pelagic during all stages of their lives, and the physical factors that affect the tropical and sub-tropical Pacific Ocean can have important effects on their distribution and abundance. Environmental conditions are thought to cause considerable variability in the recruitment of tunas and billfishes. Stock assessments by the IATTC have often incorporated the assumption that oceanographic conditions might influence recruitment in the EPO.
Different types of climate perturbations may impact fisheries differently. It is thought that a shallow thermocline in the EPO contributes to the success of purse-seine fishing for tunas, perhaps by acting as a thermal barrier to schools of small tunas, keeping them near the sea surface. When the thermocline is deep, as during an El Niño event, tunas seem to be less vulnerable to capture, and the catch rates have declined. Warmer- or cooler-than-average sea-surface temperatures (SSTs) can also cause these mobile

[^10]fishes to move to more favorable habitats.
The ocean environment varies on a variety of time scales, from seasonal to inter-annual, decadal, and longer (e.g. climate phases or regimes). The dominant source of variability in the upper layers of the EPO is known as the El Niño-Southern Oscillation (ENSO). The ENSO is an irregular fluctuation involving the entire tropical Pacific Ocean and global atmosphere. It results in variations of the winds, rainfall, thermocline depth, circulation, biological productivity, and the feeding and reproduction of fishes, birds, and marine mammals. El Niño events occur at 2- to 7 -year intervals, and are characterized by weaker trade winds, deeper thermoclines, and abnormally-high SSTs in the equatorial EPO. El Niño’s opposite phase, often called La Niña (or anti-El Niño), is characterized by stronger trade winds, shallower thermoclines, and lower SSTs. Research has documented a connection between the ENSO and the rate of primary production, phytoplankton biomass, and phytoplankton species composition. Upwelling of nutrient-rich subsurface water is reduced during El Niño episodes, leading to a marked reduction in primary and secondary production. ENSO also directly affects animals at middle and upper trophic levels. Researchers have concluded that the 1982-1983 El Niño event, for example, deepened the thermocline and nutricline, decreased primary production, reduced zooplankton abundance, and ultimately reduced the growth rates, reproductive successes, and survival of various birds, mammals, and fishes in the EPO. In general, however, the ocean inhabitants recover within short periods because their life histories are adapted to respond to a variable habitat.

The IATTC reports monthly average oceanographic and meteorological data for the EPO, including a summary of current ENSO conditions, on a quarterly basis. The El Niño conditions that influenced the EPO during the last seven months of 2009, with above normal SSTs and increased thermocline depths, continued into the first quarter of 2010, but diminished during February and March. The SSTs were mostly above average from January through April, about average during May, and mostly below average during June through December 2010. According to the Climate Diagnostics Bulletin of the U.S. National Weather Service for December 2010, La Niña conditions were expected to continue well into the Northern Hemisphere spring of 2011.
Variability on a decadal scale (i.e. 10 to 30 years) also affects the EPO. During the late 1970s there was a major shift in physical and biological states in the North Pacific Ocean. This climate shift was also detected in the tropical EPO by small increases in SSTs, weakening of the trade winds, and a moderate change in surface chlorophyll levels. Some researchers have reported another major shift in the North Pacific in 1989. Climate-induced variability in the ocean has often been described in terms of "regimes," characterized by relatively stable means and patterns in the physical and biological variables. Analyses by the IATTC staff have indicated that yellowfin tuna in the EPO have experienced regimes of lower (1975-1982) and higher (1983-2001) recruitment, and possibly intermediate (2002-2006) recruitment. The increased recruitment during 1983-2001 is thought to be due to a shift to a higher productivity regime in the Pacific Ocean. Decadal fluctuations in upwelling and water transport are simultaneous to the higherfrequency ENSO pattern, and have basin-wide effects on the SSTs and thermocline slope that are similar to those caused by ENSO, but on longer time scales.
There is evidence that the North Pacific Ocean is currently in a cool regime, while no such evidence is apparent for the equatorial Pacific.
Environmental variability in the tropical EPO is manifested differently in different regions in which tunas are caught. For example, SST anomalies in the tropical EPO warm pool ( $5^{\circ}$ to $20^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$, east of $120^{\circ} \mathrm{W}$ ) have been about one-half the magnitude and several months later than those in the equatorial Pacific NIÑO3 area ( $5^{\circ} \mathrm{S}$ to $5^{\circ} \mathrm{N}, 90^{\circ}$ to $150^{\circ} \mathrm{W}$ ).

## 6. AGGREGATE INDICATORS

Recognition of the consequences of fishing for marine ecosystems has stimulated considerable research in recent years. Numerous objectives have been proposed to evaluate fishery impacts on ecosystems and to
define over-fishing from an ecosystem perspective. Whereas reference points have been used primarily for single-species management of target species, applying performance measures and reference points to non-target species is believed to be a tractable first step. Current examples include incidental mortality limits for dolphins in the EPO purse-seine fishery under the AIDCP. Another area of interest is whether useful performance indicators based on ecosystem-level properties might be developed. Several ecosystem metrics or indicators, including community size structure, diversity indices, species richness and evenness, overlap indices, trophic spectra of catches, relative abundance of an indicator species or group, and numerous environmental indicators, have been proposed. Whereas there is general agreement that multiple system-level indicators should be used, there is concern over whether there is sufficient practical knowledge of the dynamics of such metrics and whether a theoretical basis for identifying precautionary or limit reference points based on ecosystem properties exists. Ecosystem-level metrics are not yet commonly used for managing fisheries.

Relationships between indices of species associations in the catch and environmental characteristics are viewed as potentially valuable information for bycatch mitigation. Preliminary work in 2007-2008, based on novel methods of ordination developed by scientists at the Institute of Statistical Mathematics in Tokyo, Japan, showed clear large-scale spatial patterns in different groupings of target and bycatch species for floating-object sets in the EPO purse-seine fishery and relationships to environmental variables, such as SST, chlorophyll-a density, and mixed layer depth. More work is needed on this or similar approaches.

Ecologically-based approaches to fisheries management place renewed emphasis on achieving accurate depictions of trophic links and biomass flows through the food web in exploited systems. The structure of the food web and the interactions among its components have a demonstrable role in determining the dynamics and productivity of ecosystems. Trophic levels (TLs) are used in food-web ecology to characterize the functional role of organisms, to facilitate estimates of energy or mass flow through communities, and for elucidating trophodynamics aspects of ecosystem functioning. A simplified foodweb diagram, with approximate TLs, of the pelagic tropical EPO, is shown in Figure J-1. Toothed whales (Odontoceti, average TL 5.2), large squid predators (large bigeye tuna and swordfish, average TL 5.2), and sharks (average TL 5.0) are top-level predators. Other tunas, large piscivores, dolphins (average TL 4.8), and seabirds (average TL 4.5) occupy slightly lower TLs. Smaller epipelagic fishes (e.g. Auxis spp. and flyingfishes, average TL 3.2), cephalopods (average TL 4.4), and mesopelagic fishes (average TL 3.4) are the principal forage of many of the upper-level predators in the ecosystem. Small fishes and crustaceans prey on two zooplankton groups, and the herbivorous micro-zooplankton (TL 2) feed on the producers, phytoplankton and bacteria (TL 1).

In exploited pelagic ecosystems, fisheries that target large piscivorous fishes act as the system's apex predators. Over time, fishing can cause the overall size composition of the catch to decrease, and, in general, the TLs of smaller organisms are lower than those of larger organisms. The mean TL of the organisms taken by a fishery is a useful metric of ecosystem change and sustainability because it integrates an array of biological information about the components of the system. There has been increasing attention to analyzing the mean TL of fisheries catches and discards since a study demonstrated that, according to FAO landings statistics, the mean TL of the fishes and invertebrates landed globally had declined between 1950 and 1994, which was hypothesized by the authors of that study to be detrimental to the ecosystems. Some ecosystems, however, have changed in the other direction, from lower to higher TL communities. Given the potential utility of this approach, TLs were estimated for a time series of annual catches and discards by species from 1993 to 2008 for three purseseine fishing modes and the pole-and-line fishery in the EPO. The estimates were made by applying the TL values from the EPO ecosystem model (see Section 8), weighted by the catch data by fishery and year for all model groups from the IATTC tuna, bycatch, and discard data bases. The TLs from the ecosystem model were determined by average diet estimates for all species groups. The TLs of the summed catches of all purse-seine and pole-and-line fisheries were fairly constant from year to year, varying by less than
0.1 TL (Figure J-2: Average PS+LP). A slight declining trend for the unassociated sets, amounting to 0.4 TL over the 16 -year period, was statistically significant ( $p<0.001$ ). It is not, however, considered an ecologically-detrimental trend because it was caused by increasing proportions of skipjack in the catch over time. The catches of large yellowfin ( $\geq 90 \mathrm{~cm}$, TL 4.66), skipjack (TL 4.57), small yellowfin ( $<90$ cm , TL 4.57), and large bigeye ( $\geq 80 \mathrm{~cm}$, TL 5.17) contributed $36,34,19$, and 6 percent, respectively, to the overall TL (4.63) during 1993-2008. The retained and discarded catches of all other species and groups contributed less than 5 percent of the overall TL of the catches, including small bigeye (4.7\%, TL 4.53 ) and all the bycatch species. In general, the TLs of the unassociated sets and the pole-and-line fishery were below average and those of the dolphin sets were above average for most years (Figure J-2). The TLs of the floating-object sets varied more than those of the other set types and fisheries, primarily due to the inter-annual variability in the amounts of bigeye and skipjack caught in those sets. The TLs of floating-object sets were positively related to the percentage of the total catch comprised of large bigeye ( $\mathrm{p}<0.001$ ) and negatively related to the percentage of the catch comprised of skipjack ( $\mathrm{p}<0.001$ ) (Figure J3).

The TLs were also estimated separately for the time series of retained and discarded catches of the purseseine fishery each year from 1993 to 2008 (Figure J-4). The discarded catches were much less than the retained catches, and thus the TL patterns of the total (retained plus discarded) catches (Figure J-2) were determined primarily by the TLs of the retained catches (Figure J-4). The TLs of the discarded catches varied more year-to-year than those of the retained catches, due to the species diversity of the incidental catches. The considerable reduction in the TLs of the dolphin-set discards over the 16 -year period (Figure J-4), is related to a reduction in dolphin mortalities and yellowfin tuna discards. For unassociated sets, the marked reduction in TL during 1997 was due to increased bycatches of rays (TL 3.68), which feed on plankton and other small animals that occupy low TLs, a reduction in the catches of large sharks (TL 4.93), and an increase in prey fishes (e.g. Clupeiformes, Nomeidae, Tetraodontiformes, and Auxis spp.; TL 3.19-3.86) in the bycatch. From 1997 to 2001, the discarded catches of rays gradually declined in unassociated sets and those of large sharks and small yellowfin increased, resulting in a gradually increasing TL of the discarded catches over that interval. For floating-object sets, the discards of bigeye are related to higher TLs.

## 7. ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT

Long-term ecological sustainability is a requirement of ecosystem-based fisheries management. Fishing impacts the populations of not only target species, but also the species incidentally caught as bycatch. The vulnerability to overfishing of many of the stocks incidentally caught in the EPO tuna fisheries is unknown, and biological and fisheries data are severely limited for most of those stocks. For this analysis, vulnerability is defined as the potential for the productivity of a stock to be diminished by direct and indirect fishing pressure. The IATTC staff is evaluating established methods for determining the vulnerability of data-poor, non-target species.
A version of productivity and susceptibility analysis ( $\mathrm{PSA}^{5}$ ), used to evaluate other fisheries in recent years, considers a stock's vulnerability as a combination of its productivity and its susceptibility to the fishery. Stock productivity is the capacity of a stock to recover if it is depleted, and is a function of the species' life history traits. Stock susceptibility is the degree to which a fishery can negatively impact a stock, i.e. the propensity of a species to be captured by, and incur mortality from, a fishery. Productivity and susceptibility indices of a stock are determined by deriving a score ranging from 1 (low) to 3 (high) for a standardized set of attributes related to each index. The individual attribute scores are then averaged for each factor and graphically displayed on an x-y scatter plot. Ten productivity and twelve susceptibility attributes were used in the recent PSA ${ }^{5}$. When scoring the attributes, the data quality

[^11]associated with each attribute score was assessed, and the attributes were weighted by the data-quality score. Stocks that received a low productivity score ( $p$ ) and high susceptibility score ( $s$ ) were considered to be at a high risk of becoming depleted, while stocks with a high productivity score and low susceptibility score were considered to be at low risk. Vulnerability scores ( $v$ ) were calculated from the $p$ and $s$ scores as the Euclidean distance from the origin of the $x-y$ scatter plot and the datum point:
$$
v=\sqrt{(p-3)^{2}+(s-1)^{2}}
$$

To examine the utility of productivity and susceptibility indices to assess vulnerability of fish, turtle, and mammal stocks to overfishing, a preliminary evaluation of three purse-seine "fisheries" in the EPO was made. The preliminary PSA was focused on 26 species (Table J-1) that comprised the majority of the biomass removed by the purse-seine vessels with carrying capacity greater than 363 metric tons during 2005-2009. Nine productivity and eight susceptibility attributes were based on the example PSA ${ }^{5}$, and some were modified for more consistency with the tuna fisheries in the EPO. The productivity and susceptibility attributes used in the IATTC's preliminary PSA are listed in Tables J-2 and J-3.
Information corresponding to the productivity attributes for each species was compiled from a variety of published and unpublished literature sources and EPO fisheries data (i.e. not adopted from previous PSAs) to better approximate the distribution of life history characteristics observed in the species found in the EPO. Scoring thresholds for productivity attributes (Table J-2) were derived by dividing the compiled data into $1 / 3$ percentiles. Scoring criteria for the susceptibility attributes (Table J-3) were taken from the example PSA ${ }^{5}$ and modified where appropriate to better fit the EPO fisheries. The scores for each index were then averaged. Scatter plots of averaged productivity and susceptibility scores for subsets of the 26 species caught by three purse-seine fisheries (on dolphins, unassociated tunas, and floating objects) are shown in Figures J-5 - J-7. The scale of the x-axis on the figures is reversed because species/stocks with a high productivity score and a low susceptibility score (i.e. at the origin of the plots) are considered to be the least vulnerable.
In general, some of the sharks, the giant manta ray, and the dolphins had the lowest productivity scores. The tunas and some of the "large fishes" (Table J-1) scored the highest in productivity. The olive Ridley turtle, great hammerhead, and bigeye thresher shark in floating-object sets scored lowest in susceptibility, while bigeye trevally, yellowtail amberjack in unassociated sets, and black marlin in floating-object sets had the highest susceptibility scores. In terms of overall vulnerability to overfishing (equation above), some of the sharks and the giant manta scored the highest.

Caution is advised in interpretation of this preliminary PSA for silky and oceanic whitetip sharks. The analysis indicates that silky sharks are more vulnerable to overfishing in dolphin and unassociated sets (Figures J-5 and J-6), and oceanic whitetip sharks are more vulnerable in dolphin sets, than in floatingobject sets (Figure J-7). This is due to higher susceptibility scores for those sharks in the index of areal overlap-geographical concentration and percent retention of the bycatch ("Desirability/value of catch," Table J-3) for dolphin sets than for the other fisheries. This is a misleading result because only 3\% and $8 \%$ of the cumulative bycatch (in numbers of individuals) of silky and whitetip sharks, respectively, recorded during 2005-2009 was caught in dolphin sets (Table J-1). The floating-object sets, which produced $93 \%$ and $91 \%$ of the bycatch of silky and oceanic whitetip sharks, respectively, (Table J-1) clearly have the potential for producing the greatest impact on these sharks in the EPO.

The IATTC staff intends to continue ecological risk assessment for the EPO. The PSA will be improved and expanded beyond the preliminary analysis described above, and will include more of the fisheries that operate in the EPO. In addition, other types of ecological risk assessment will be explored.

## 8. ECOSYSTEM MODELING

It is clear that the different components of an ecosystem interact. Ecosystem-based fisheries management is facilitated through the development of multi-species ecosystem models that represent ecological
interactions among species or guilds. Our understanding of the complex maze of connections in openocean ecosystems is at an early stage, and, consequently, the current ecosystem models are most useful as descriptive devices for exploring the effects of a mix of hypotheses and established connections among the ecosystem components. Ecosystem models must be compromises between simplistic representations on the one hand and unmanageable complexity on the other.

The IATTC staff has developed a model of the pelagic ecosystem in the tropical EPO (IATTC Bulletin, Vol. 22, No. 3) to explore how fishing and climate variation might affect the animals at middle and upper trophic levels. The ecosystem model has 38 components, including the principal exploited species (e.g. tunas), functional groups (e.g. sharks and flyingfishes), and sensitive species (e.g. sea turtles). Some taxa are further separated into size categories (e.g. large and small marlins). The model has finer taxonomic resolution at the upper trophic levels, but most of the system's biomass is contained in the middle and lower trophic levels. Fisheries landings and discards were estimated for five fishing "gears": pole-andline, longline, and purse-seine sets on tunas associated with dolphins, with floating objects, and in unassociated schools. The model focuses on the pelagic regions; localized, coastal ecosystems are not adequately described by the model.

Most of the information describing inter-specific interactions in the model came from a joint IATTCNMFS project, which included studies of the food habits of co-occurring yellowfin, skipjack, and bigeye tuna, dolphins, pelagic sharks, billfishes, dorado, wahoo, rainbow runner, and others. The impetus of the project was to contribute to the understanding of the tuna-dolphin association, and a community-level sampling design was adopted.

The ecosystem model has been used to evaluate the possible effects of variability in bottom-up forcing by the environment on the middle and upper trophic levels of the pelagic ecosystem. Predetermined time series of producer biomasses were put into the model as proxies for changes in primary production that have been documented during El Niño and La Niña events, and the dynamics of the remaining components of the ecosystem were simulated. The model was also used to evaluate the relative contributions of fishing and the environment in shaping ecosystem structure in the tropical pelagic EPO. This was done by using the model to predict which components of the ecosystem might be susceptible to top-down effects of fishing, given the apparent importance of environmental variability in structuring the ecosystem. In general, animals with relatively low turnover rates were influenced more by fishing than by the environment, and animals with relatively high turnover rates more by the environment than by fishing.

## 9. ACTIONS BY THE IATTC AND THE AIDCP ADDRESSING ECOSYSTEM CONSIDERATIONS

Both the IATTC convention and the AIDCP have objectives that address the incorporation of ecosystem considerations into the management of the tuna fisheries in the EPO. Actions taken in the past include:

### 9.1. Dolphins

a. For many years, the impact of the fishery on the dolphin populations has been assessed, and programs to reduce or eliminate that impact have met with considerable success.
b. The incidental mortalities of all stocks of dolphins have been limited to levels that are insignificant relative to stock sizes.

### 9.2. Sea turtles

a. A data base on all sea turtle sightings, captures, and mortalities reported by observers has been compiled.
b. In June 2003 the IATTC adopted a Recommendation on Sea Turtles, which contemplates "the development of a three-year program that could include mitigation of sea turtle bycatch, biological research on sea turtles, improvement of fishing gears, industry education and other techniques to
improve sea turtle conservation." In January 2004, the Working Group on Bycatch drew up a detailed program that includes all these elements, and urges all nations with vessels fishing for tunas in the EPO to provide the IATTC with information on interactions with sea turtles in the EPO, including both incidental and direct catches and other impacts on sea turtle populations. Resolution C-04-07 on a three-year program to mitigate the impact of tuna fishing on sea turtles was adopted by the IATTC in June 2004; it includes requirements for data collection, mitigation measures, industry education, capacity building, and reporting.
c. Resolution C-04-05 REV 2, adopted by the IATTC in June 2006, contains provisions on releasing and handling of sea turtles captured in purse seines. The resolution also prohibits vessels from disposing of plastic containers and other debris at sea, and instructs the Director to study and formulate recommendations regarding the design of FADs, particularly the use of netting attached underwater to FADs.
d. Resolution C-07-03, adopted by the IATTC in June 2007, contains provisions on implementing observer programs for fisheries under the purview of the Commission that may have impacts on sea turtles and are not currently being observed. The resolution requires fishermen to foster recovery and resuscitation of comatose or inactive hard-shell sea turtles before returning them to the water. CPCs with purse-seine and longline vessels fishing for species covered by the IATTC Convention in the EPO are directed to avoid encounters with sea turtles, to reduce mortalities using a variety of techniques, and to conduct research on modifications of FAD designs and longline gear and fishing practices.
e. In response to a request made by the Subsecretaría de Recursos Pesqueros of Ecuador, a program was established by the World Wildlife Fund, the IATTC, and the government of the United States to mitigate the incidental capture and reduce the mortality of sea turtles due to longline fishing. A key element of this program is the comparison of catch rates of tunas, billfishes, sharks, and dorado caught with J hooks to the catch rates using circle hooks. Circle hooks do not hook as many turtles as the J hooks, which are traditionally used in the longline fishery, and the chance of serious injury to the sea turtles that bite the circle hooks is reduced because the hooks are wider and they tend to hook the lower jaw, rather than the more dangerous deep hookings in the esophagus and other areas, which are more common with the J hooks. Improved procedures and instruments to release hooked and entangled sea turtles have also been disseminated to the longline fleets of the region.
By the end of 2008 the hook-exchange and observer program, which began in Ecuador in 2003, was active in Colombia, Costa Rica, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, and Peru and under development in Chile, with workshops taking place in many ports. The program in Ecuador is being carried out in partnership with the government and the Overseas Fishery Cooperation Foundation of Japan, while those in other countries are currently funded by U.S. agencies. Initial results show that, in the fisheries that target tunas, billfishes, and sharks, there was a significant reduction in the hooking rates of sea turtles with the circle hooks, and fewer hooks lodged in the esophagus or other areas detrimental to the turtles. The catch rates of the target species are, in general, similar to the catch rates with the J-hooks. An experiment was also carried out in the dorado fishery using smaller circle hooks. There were reductions in turtle hooking rates, but the reductions were not as great as for the fisheries that target tunas, billfishes, and sharks. In addition, workshops and presentations were conducted by IATTC staff members and others in all of the countries participating in the program.

### 9.3. Seabirds

a. Recommendation C-10-02 adopted by the IATTC in October 2010, reaffirmed the importance that IATTC Parties and cooperating non-Parties, fishing entities, and regional economic integration organizations implement, if appropriate, the FAO International Plan of Action for Reducing the Incidental Catch of Seabirds in Longline Fisheries ("IPOA-Seabirds"). The governments listed on the

Recommendation agreed to report to the IATTC on their implementation of the IPOA-Seabirds, including, as appropriate, the status of their National Plans of Action for reducing incidental catches of seabirds in longline fisheries. It was also agreed that the governments would require their longline vessels that fish for species covered by the IATTC in specific areas (specified in Annex 1 of the Recommendation) to use at least two of a set of eight mitigation measures listed. In addition, members and cooperating non-members of the IATTC were encouraged to establish national programs to place observers aboard longline vessels flying their flags or fishing in their waters, and to adopt measures aimed at ensuring that seabirds captured alive during longline fishing operations are released alive and in the best condition possible
b. The sixth meeting of the IATTC Working Group on Bycatch recommended that the Stock Assessment Working Group suggest possible mitigation measures in areas in which seabird distributions and longline effort overlap, and that the IATTC consider mitigation measures at its June 2007 meeting. It also recommended that seabird bycatch data be collected from all tuna longliners in the EPO.

### 9.4. Other species

a. In June 2000, the IATTC adopted a resolution on live release of sharks, rays, billfishes, dorado, wahoo, and other non-target species.
b. Resolution C-04-05, adopted by the IATTC in June 2006, instructs the Director to seek funds for reduction of incidental mortality of juvenile tunas, for developing techniques and equipment to facilitate release of billfishes, sharks, and rays from the deck or the net, and to carry out experiments to estimate the survival rates of released billfishes, sharks, and rays.

### 9.5. All species

a. Data on the bycatches of large purse-seine vessels are being collected, and governments are urged to provide bycatch information for other vessels.
b. Data on the spatial distributions of the bycatches and the bycatch/catch ratios have been collected for analyses of policy options to reduce bycatches.
c. Information to evaluate measures to reduce the bycatches, such as closures, effort limits, etc., has been collected.
d. Assessments of habitat preferences and the effect of environmental changes have been made.

## 10. FUTURE DEVELOPMENTS

It is unlikely, in the near future at least, that there will be stock assessments for most of the bycatch species. In lieu of formal assessments, it may be possible to develop indices to assess trends in the status of these species. The IATTC staff's experience with dolphins suggests that the task is not trivial if relatively high precision is required.

An array of measures has been proposed to study changes in ecosystem properties. This could include studies of average trophic level, size spectra, dominance, diversity, etc., to describe the ecosystem in an aggregate way.

The distributions of the fisheries for tunas and billfishes in the EPO are such that several regions with different ecological characteristics may be included. Within them, water masses, oceanographic or topographic features, influences from the continent, etc., may generate heterogeneity that affects the distributions of the different species and their relative abundances in the catches. It would be desirable to increase our understanding of these ecological strata so that they can be used in our analyses.

It is important to continue studies of the ecosystems in the EPO. The power to resolve issues related to fisheries and the ecosystem will increase with the number of habitat variables, taxa, and trophic levels
studied and with longer time series of data.


FIGURE J-1. Simplified food-web diagram of the pelagic ecosystem in the tropical EPO. The numbers inside the boxes indicate the approximate trophic levels of each group.
FIGURA J-1. Diagrama simplificado de la red trófica del ecosistema pelágico en el OPO tropical. Los números en los recuadros indican el nivel trófico aproximado de cada grupo.


FIGURE J-2. Yearly trophic level estimates of the catches (retained and discarded) by the purse-seine and pole-and-line fisheries in the tropical EPO, 1993-2008.
FIGURA J-2. Estimaciones anuales del nivel trófico de las capturas (retenidas y descartadas) de las pesquerías cerquera y cañera en el OPO tropical, 1993-2008.


FIGURE J-3. Estimates of the trophic levels of the retained catches of large bigeye and of skipjack in floating-object sets (OBJ) in the tropical EPO, 1993-2006, versus the catches of large bigeye and of skipjack calculated as percentages of the total catches in floating-object sets each year.
FIGURA J-3. Estimaciones de los niveles tróficos de las capturas retenidas y descartadas en lances sobre objetos flotantes (OBJ) en el OPO tropical, 1993-2006, relativas a las capturas de patudo grande y barrilete, calculadas como porcentajes de las capturas totales en lances sobre objetos flotantes cada año.


FIGURE J-4. Trophic level estimates of the retained catches and discarded catches by purse-seine fishing modes in the tropical EPO, 1993-2008.
FIGURA J-4. Estimaciones del nivel trófico de las capturas retenidas y descartadas por modalidad de pesca cerquera en el OPO tropical, 1993-2008.

Species codes used in Figures J-5 - J-7- Códigos de especies usados en las Figuras J-5 - J-7

|  | Grouping | Species | Grupo | Especie |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| YFT | Tunas | Yellowfin tuna | Atunes | Atún aleta amarilla |
| BET |  | Bigeye tuna |  | Atún patudo |
| SKJ |  | Skipjack tuna |  | Atún barrilete |
| BLM | Billfishes | Black marlin | Peces picudos | Marlín negro |
| BUM |  | Blue marlin |  | Marlín azul |
| MLS |  | Striped marlin |  | Marlín rayado |
| SFA |  | Indo-Pacific sailfish |  | Pez vela del Indo-Pacífico |
| DPN | Dolphins | Spotted dolphin | Delfines | Delfín manchado |
| DSI |  | Spinner dolphin |  | Delfín tornillo |
| DCO |  | Common dolphin |  | Delfín común |
| DOL | Large fishes | Dolphinfish | Peces grandes | Dorado |
| WAH |  | Wahoo |  | Peto |
| RRU |  | Rainbow runner |  | Salmón |
| CXS |  | Bigeye trevally |  | Jurel arco iris |
| YTC |  | Yellowtail amberjack |  | Medregal rabo amarillo |
| MOX |  | Ocean sunfish |  | Pez luna |
| RMB | Rays | Giant manta | Mantarrayas | Mantarraya gigante |
| FAL | Sharks | Silky shark | Tiburones | Tiburón jaquetón (sedoso) |
| OCS |  | Oceanic whitetip shark |  | Tiburón oceánico (punta blanca) |
| BTH |  | Bigeye thresher shark |  | Zorro ojón |
| PTH |  | Pelagic thresher shark |  | Zorro pelágico |
| SPL |  | Scalloped hammerhead shark |  | Cornuda común |
| SPK |  | Great hammerhead |  | Cornuda gigante |
| SPZ |  | Smooth hammerhead shark |  | Cornuda cruz |
| CNT | Small fishes | Ocean triggerfish | Peces pequeño | Pez ballesta oceánico |
| LKV | Turtles | Olive Ridley turtle | Tortugas | Tortuga golfina |



FIGURE J-5. Productivity and susceptibility x-y plot for target and bycatch species in dolphin sets in the purse-seine fishery of the eastern Pacific Ocean. 3-alpha species codes next to each point are defined on page 117; -D: dolphin sets.
FIGURA J-5. Gráfica x-y de productividad y susceptibilidad de especies objetivo y de captura incidental en lances sobre delfines en la pesquería de cerco en el Océano Pacífico oriental. Se definen los códigos de especies de tres letras en la página 117; -D: lances sobre delfines.


FIGURE J-6. Productivity and susceptibility x-y plot for target and bycatch species of unassociated sets in the purse-seine fishery of the eastern Pacific Ocean. 3-alpha species codes next to each point are defined on page 117; -U: unassociated sets.
FIGURA J-6. Gráfica x-y de productividad y susceptibilidad de especies objetivo y de captura incidental en lances no asociados en la pesquería de cerco en el Océano Pacífico oriental. Se definen los códigos de especies de tres letras en la página 117; -U: lances no asociados.


FIGURE J-7. Productivity and susceptibility $x$ - $y$ plot for target and bycatch species of floating-object sets in the purse-seine fishery of the eastern Pacific Ocean. 3-alpha species codes next to each point are defined on page 117; -F: floating-object sets.
FIGURA J-7. Gráfica x-y de productividad y susceptibilidad de especies objetivo y de captura incidental en lances sobre objetos flotantes en la pesquería de cerco en el Océano Pacífico oriental. Se definen los códigos de especies de tres letras en la página 117; -F: lances sobre objetos flotantes.

TABLE J-1. Target and bycatch species for which data were compiled to define scoring intervals of productivity and susceptibility attributes used in a preliminary PSA of the purse-seine fisheries (dolphin, unassociated, and floating-object sets) in the eastern Pacific Ocean. Bycatch percentages are for purseseine vessels with carrying capacity greater than 363 metric tons during 2005-2009. " $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ " indicates the tuna species that were included in the analysis, but no percentages were given because tunas are not bycatches of these fisheries.

| Species |  |  | Bycatch |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Group | Common name | Scientific name | DEL | NOA | OBJ |
| Tunas | Yellowfin tuna | Thunnus albacares | $n / a$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ |
|  | Bigeye tuna | Thunnus obesus | -- | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ |
|  | Skipjack tuna | Katsuwonus pelamis | -- | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ |
| Billfishes | Black marlin | Makaira indica | -- | -- | $85 \%$ |
|  | Blue marlin | Makaira nigricans | -- | -- | $89 \%$ |
|  | Striped marlin | Kajakia audax | $28 \%$ | $24 \%$ | $48 \%$ |
|  | Indo-Pacific sailfish | Istiophorus platypterus | $68 \%$ | $17 \%$ | $15 \%$ |
| Dolphins | Spotted dolphin | Stenella attenuata | $100 \%$ | -- | -- |
|  | Spinner dolphin | Stenella longirostris | $100 \%$ | -- | -- |
|  | Common dolphin | Delphinus delphis | $100 \%$ | -- | -- |
| Large Fishes | Common dolphinfish | Coryphaena hippurus | -- | -- | $98 \%$ |
|  | Wahoo | Acanthocybium solandri | -- | -- | $100 \%$ |
|  | Rainbow runner | Elagatis bipinnulata | -- | -- | $100 \%$ |
|  | Bigeye trevally | Caranx sexfasciatus | -- | $52 \%$ | $48 \%$ |
|  | Yellowtail amberjack | Seriola lalandi | -- | $15 \%$ | $85 \%$ |
|  | Ocean sunfish | Mola mola | -- | $14 \%$ | $79 \%$ |
| Rays | Giant manta | Manta birostris | $61 \%$ | $25 \%$ | $13 \%$ |
| Sharks | Silky shark | Carcharhinus falciformis | $3 \%$ | $4 \%$ | $93 \%$ |
|  | Oceanic whitetip shark | Carcharhinus longimanus | $8 \%$ | -- | $91 \%$ |
|  | Bigeye thresher shark | Alopias superciliosus | $35 \%$ | $51 \%$ | $14 \%$ |
|  | Pelagic thresher shark | Alopias pelagicus | $34 \%$ | $43 \%$ | $23 \%$ |
|  | Scalloped hammerhead shark | Sphyrna lewini | -- | $18 \%$ | $77 \%$ |
|  | Great hammerhead | Sphyrna mokarran | -- | -- | $93 \%$ |
|  | Smooth hammerhead shark | Sphyrna zygaena | -- | -- | $88 \%$ |
| Small Fishes | Ocean triggerfish | Canthidermis maculatus | -- | -- | $100 \%$ |
| Turtles | Olive Ridley turtle | Lepidochelys olivacea | $18 \%$ | $13 \%$ | $69 \%$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

TABLE J-2. Preliminary productivity attributes and proposed scoring thresholds used in the IATTC PSA.
TABLA J-2. Atributos de productividad preliminares y umbrales de puntuación propuestos usados en el PSA de la CIAT.

|  | Ranking - Clasificación |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Productivity attribute Atributo de productividad | Low Bajo (1) | Moderate Moderado (2) | High - <br> Alto (3) |
| Intrinsic rate of population growth ( $r$ ) Tasa intrínseca de crecimiento de la población ( $r$ ) | > 1.3 | $>0.1, \leq 1.3$ | $\leq 0.1$ |
| Maximum age (years) <br> Edad máxima (años) | $\geq 20$ | $>11,<20$ | $\leq 11$ |
| Maximum size (cm) <br> Talla máxima (cm) | > 350 | $>200, \leq 350$ | $\leq 200$ |
| von Bertalanffy growth coefficient (k) <br> Coeficiente de crecimiento de von Bertalanffy ( $k$ ) | < 0.095 | 0.095-0.21 | > 0.21 |
| Natural mortality (M) <br> Mortalidad natural (M) | < 0.25 | 0.25-0.48 | > 0.48 |
| Fecundity (measured) <br> Fecundidad (medida) | $\stackrel{>}{>} 200,000$ | 10-200,000 | $<10$ |
| Breeding strategy <br> Estrategia de reproducción | $\geq 4$ | 1 to-a 3 | 0 |
| Age at maturity (years) Edad de madurez (años) | $\geq 7.0$ | $\geq 2.7,<7.0$ | $<2.7$ |
| Mean trophic level Nivel trófico medio | > 5.1 | 4.5-5.1 | < 4.5 |

TABLE J-3. Preliminary susceptibility attributes and proposed scoring thresholds used in the IATTC PSA.

| Susceptibility attribute | Ranking |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Low (1) | Moderate (2) | High (3) |
| Management strategy | Management and proactive accountability measures in place | Stocks specifically named in conservation resolutions; closely monitored | No management measures; stocks closely monitored |
| Areal overlap geographical concentration index | Greatest bycatches outside areas with the most sets and stock not concentrated (or not rare) | Greatest bycatches outside areas with the most sets and stock concentrated (or rare), OR Greatest bycatches in areas with the most sets and stock not concentrated (or not rare) | Greatest bycatches in areas with the most sets and stock concentrated (or rare) |
| Vertical overlap with gear | < $25 \%$ of stock occurs at the depths fished | Between 25\% and 50\% of the stock occurs at the depths fished | $>50 \%$ of the stock occurs in the depths fished |
| Seasonal migrations | Seasonal migrations decrease overlap with the fishery | Seasonal migrations do not substantially affect the overlap with the fishery | Seasonal migrations increase overlap with the fishery |
| Schooling/Aggregation and other behavioral responses to gear | Behavioral responses decrease the catchability of the gear | Behavioral responses do not substantially affect the catchability of the gear | Behavioral responses increase the catchability of the gear |
| Potential survival after capture and release under current fishing practices | Probability of survival > 67\% | $33 \%<$ probability of survival $\leq$ 67\% | Probability of survival < 33\% |
| Desirability/value of catch (percent retention) | Stock is not highly valued or desired by the fishery ( $<33 \%$ retention) | Stock is moderately valued or desired by the fishery (33-66\% retention) | Stock is highly valued or desired by the fishery (> $66 \%$ retention) |
| Catch trends | Catch-per-set increased over time | No Catch-per-set trend over time | Catch-per-set decreased over time |


[^0]:    ${ }^{1}$ Inter-American Tropical Tuna Commission, La Jolla, USA.

[^1]:    ${ }^{2}$ Formerly Tetrapturus audax

[^2]:    ${ }^{3}$ Used to group known gear types

[^3]:    ${ }^{1}$ Includes-Incluye: BLZ, CHL, ECU, GTM, HND, NIC, SLV
    ${ }^{2}$ Includes gillnets, pole-and-line, recreational, and unknown gears-Incluye red de transmalle, caña, artes deportivas, y desconocidas

[^4]:    ${ }^{1}$ Includes-Incluye: BLZ, BMU, BOL, CAN, CHN, COG, CYM, CYP, ECU, GTM, HND, KOR, LBR, NLD, NZL, PRT, RUS, SEN, VCT, UNK
    ${ }^{2}$ Includes gillnets, pole-and-line, troll, recreational, and unknown gears—Incluye red de transmalle, caña, curricán, artes deportivas y desconocidas

[^5]:    ${ }^{1}$ Includes—Incluye: BLZ, BMU, BOL, CAN, CHN, CYM, CYP, GTM, HND, KOR, LBR, NLD, NZL, PRT, SEN, VCT, UNK

[^6]:    ${ }^{1}$ Includes-Incluye: BLZ, CHL, ECU, ESP, HND, SLV
    ${ }^{2}$ Includes gillnets, pole-and-line, troll, recreational, and unknown gears-Incluye red de transmalle, caña, curricán, artes deportivas, y desconocidas

[^7]:    ${ }^{1}$ Includes Bolivia, Colombia, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Peru, Spain, United States, and Vanuatu This category is used to avoid revealing the operations of individual vessels or companies.
    ${ }^{1}$ Incluye Bolivia, Colombia, El Salvador, España, Estados Unidos, Guatemala, Honduras, Perú, y Vanuatú Se usa esta categoría para no revelar información sobre las actividades de buques o empresas individuales.

[^8]:    - : none—ninguno

[^9]:    - : none-ninguno

[^10]:    ${ }^{4}$ Much of the information in this section is from Fiedler, P.C. 2002. Environmental change in the eastern tropical Pacific Ocean: review of ENSO and decadal variability. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. 244: 265-283.

[^11]:    ${ }^{5}$ Patrick, W.S., P. Spencer, J. Link, J. Cope, J. Field, D. Kobayashi, P. Lawson, T. Gedamke, E. Cortés, O. Ormseth, K. Bigelow, and W. Overholtz. 2010. Using productivity and susceptibility indices to assess the vulnerability of United States fish stocks to overfishing. Fish. Bull. U.S. 108: 305-322.

